DECE[redacted]54

Christian Life

Photographic In
Philip Marquart, M. D., on

MIRACLES

Tapes Bring the Mission Field Home

The Magazine for Today's Christian 25 Cents

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS FEATURES

- ★ **Your Guide to Better Books** *by Lloyd Kalland*
- ★ **New Slant to the Christmas Story** *by Vivienne Blomquist*
- ★ **How To Decorate at Christmas** *by Jane Hindman*
- ★ **Neglected Christmas Carols** *by Earle Hulin*
- ★ **You Can't Outgive God** *by Leslie Flynn*

MAKE THIS A RECORD Christmas

HERE'S A LIST OF RECORDINGS BY THE FINEST GOSPEL ARTISTS

NEW Christmas Recordings

1C *BILL PEARCE,* Bass
Oh Holy Night
Oh Little Town of Bethlehem .... ST 1550

2C *DICK ANTHONY,* Tenor
What If We Didn't Have a Christmas
Silent Night, Holy Night..... ST 1502

3C *REDD HARPER*
Happy Birthday, Gentle Saviour
My Cactus Christmas Tree... ST 1104

4C *LORRAINE MORRISON,* Contralto
There's a Song In the Air
Sleep Child Divine.......... ST 1061
The above 78 rpm single records..89c

5C *HERMAN VOSS,* At the Organ
Silent Night
O Come All Ye Faithful....... ST 401

6C Joy to the World
It Came Upon a Midnight Clear..................... ST 402

7C White Christmas
Star of the East.............. ST 403
The above 78 rpm single records..................... $1.05

SONGS OF CHRISTMAS NEW AND OLD

8C An album of new songs and old favorites, featuring — Lorraine Morrison, Redd Harper, Bill Pearce and Dick Anthony

EPS 50 45rpm ex. play album (2 records)................. $2.94
What If We Didn't Have a Christmas
Silent Night, Holy Night
Happy Birthday, Gentle Saviour
My Cactus Christmas Tree
Oh Holy Night
Oh Little Town of Bethlehem
There's a Song In the Air
Sleep Child Divine

9C LPS 50 33⅓ rpm long play album........................ $3.15
Same song titles as EPS 50 album above

10C *CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS, BY HERMAN VOSS*
ST-501-LP long play album..... $3.15
Star of the East
O Come All Ye Faithful
White Christmas
Joy to the World
Hark the Herald Angels Sing
Silent Night

RECORD ALBUMS MAKE FINE GIFTS

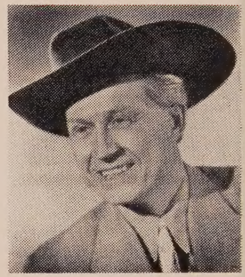
10 inch 78 rpm record albums

ALBUM CV CHRISTMAS CAROLS $3.91
National Vespers Mixed Choir
Adeste Fidelis
It Camp Upon a Midnight Clear
O Little Town of Bethlehem
Hark, The Herald Angels Sing
Silent Night
Joy to the World

ALBUM MC MERRY CHRISTMAS MUSIC $3.91
Vocal, Saintsbury Singers
God Rest You — Bring the Torch — Good Christian Men
Shepherds Shake off Your Sleep — I Saw Three Ships Come Sailing
Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming — Angels O'er the Fields
Break Forth O Beauteous Light — OH Come Emmanuel
Coventry Carol — When Christ Was Born of Mary Free
Boarshead Carol — Deck the Halls — The Holly and Ivy

ALBUM C CHRISTMAS AT THE ORGAN $4.95
Master Cathedral Organ, Tower Chimes
Adeste Fidelis
It Came Upon a Midnight Clear
O Little Town of Bethlehem
Hark, the Herald Angels Sing
Silent Night, Holy Night
Joy to the World
Away In a Manger
The First Noel

ALBUM RIT ORGAN INTERLUDES $4.95
Thomas Richner (Cathedral Organ)
Eye Hath Not Seen — from "The Holy City" by Gaul
Thanks Be to Thee — Handel
The Lost Chord
But the Lord Is Mindful of His Own — Mendelssohn
He Shall Feed His Flock — from "The Messiah" by Handel
O Rest In the Lord — from "Elijah" by Mendelssohn
If With All Your Heart — from "Elijah" by Mendelssohn
When Thou Art Near — Bach



THE FINEST CHRISTIAN LONG PLAY RECORDINGS

1L *MR. TEXAS SINGS #1* (Redd Harper)
A choice of Redd's latest and best. Eight selections beautifully recorded on one 10 inch long-play recording .... LPS 1100..$3.15

2L *MR. TEXAS SINGS #2* (Redd Harper)
Another of Redd Harper's latest and best. Eight choice selections, some brand new, on one 10 inch LP recording................. LPS 1104..$3.15

3L *MOMENTS OF GLORY* (Bill Pearce and Dick Anthony)
Contains "Over the Sunset Mountain", "It Took a Miracle" and other beautiful selections. One 10 inch LP recording.............. LPS 500..$3.15

4L *SONGS OF FAITH* (Lorraine Morrison)
Lorraine's deep contralto voice and her lovely interpretations provide the finest in listening enjoyment. One 10 inch LP recording, eight selections .... LPS 550..$3.15

5L *LORRAINE MORRISON IN SONGS OF DEVOTION*
This is Lorraine at her best. Eight songs of devotional blessing. One 10 inch LP recording.... LPS 1058..$3.15

6L *SHIRLEY CURTIS HAWKINS,* Soprano
You'll thrill to the sincerity and beauty of her recordings. One 10 inch LP record, eight selections .... LPS 600..$3.15

7L *THE MELODY FOUR* (Clair Hess, Glenn Jorian, Ray Felton, Bill Pearce)
Four voices beautifully blended to give you some of the finest quartet music ever recorded. One 10 inch LP recording............. LPS 1200..$3.15

8L *THE CHANDLER TRIO* (Marlene, Marcella, Marvin)
Sings Favorite Gospel Songs and Spirituals. A thrilling performance by three wonderful people. One 10 inch LP recording, eight selections .... LPS 1250..$3.15

9L *CHRISTMAS CAROLS*
23 Beloved Carols sung by the Saintsbury Singers, and the National Vespers Choir.
Album CV(lp)
one 12 inch LP record........ $3.85

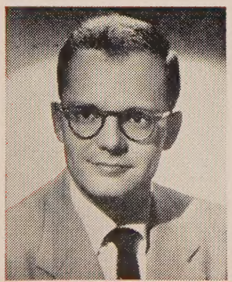
10L *HYMNS CHILDREN LOVE*
Sung by Muriel Wilson and Paula Heminghaus, with organ accompaniment.
Album HV(lp)
one 12 inch LP record........ $3.85

11L *CHRISTMAS AT THE ORGAN AND CHIMES*
Well known Christmas Carols, played on both the Master Cathedral Organ and the Tower Chimes by George Shackley.
Album CP(lp)
one 12 inch LP record........ $3.85

12L *THE MESSIAH* by Handel
A precious half hour of music, with the 300 voices of Handel Oratorio Society of Augustana College.
Album T(lp)
one 10 inch LP record........ $3.85

OUTSTANDING 45 R. P. M. EXTENDED PLAY RECORDINGS

$1.47 each



E1 *REDD HARPER*.......... EST 1100
Back to the Prairies
Praise God, Hallelujah
See What God Can Do
I Found What I Wanted

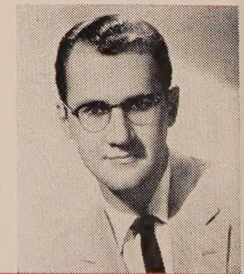
E2 *THE MELODY FOUR*..... EST 1200
It's Not An Easy Road
Redeemed
Springs of Living Water
Saviour Like a Shepherd Lead Us

E3 *THE CHANDLER TRIO*.... EST 1250
Yes, I Know
Spiritual Medley
Only a Look
Someone to Care

E4 *LORRAINE MORRISON*... EST 1058
All The Way My Saviour Leads Me
Oh What Love
Just a Closer Walk With Thee
When I Survey the Wondrous Cross

E5 *BILL PEARCE AND DICK ANTHONY*...... EST 5000
It Took a Miracle
Nailed to the Cross
Over the Sunset Mountain
In the Garden

E6 *SHIRLEY CURTIS HAWKINS*........... EST 6000
Submission
Heart to Heart
Come Unto Me
I Fell In Love With Jesus



Buy from your local religious book store or send in your orders with remittance direct to Van Kampen Press. Add 20c for postage and wrapping.

BIBLETONE & SINGTIME RECORDS
(Pressed by RCA VICTOR for)
Van Kampen Press • Wheaton, Illinois

NEW READERS' SERVICE

New Request Every 90 Seconds

Pastor Stays in Business

Pardon us, but we're still thinking about what that Ohio pastor wrote us: "Seems like a lot but one can't miss all these good things all the time and still stay in business."

For some reason, God has arranged it so that He uses people, and people must use certain methods and materials. The preachers pound pulpits and the laymen give away tracts. Sunday school teachers search for new visual aid ideas and the superintendents look for better partitions.

In order to do a good job in reaching others with the message of God, that's the way we have to work; or as the pastor said, "One can't miss all these good things all the time and still stay in business."

'Help' Multiplied by 6,300

Every minute and a half somebody gets help through our Readers' Service department. After some calculation we came up with that astounding total.

It means that during October, for instance, more than 6,300 responses were made through our Readers' Service department.

If they were all routine inquiries, we could set up an assembly line in our Readers' Service department; but the girls give personalized service, too, answering questions and solving problems for church workers around the world.

It's a part of the service which CHRISTIAN LIFE delights to perform — helping readers do a better job serving the Lord.

The Ladies Wore Orchids

A fellow from New York dropped in to see us the other day. He told about the valuable help his Sunday school had received because of CHRISTIAN LIFE'S Readers' Service.

He had noticed the free orchids offered through the Readers' Service column a couple months ago and decided to give some away during the CHRISTIAN LIFE Sunday School Contest. The orchids arrived just in time and were a real boost to enthusiasm — at least for the ladies.

Getting What You Want

If you're a newcomer, here's the way it works.

On our Readers' Service coupon below, there are three features which may benefit you — (1) further information on our advertisers, (2) information on new products listed in the magazine and (3) free booklets and materials for your use.

All you have to do is check the square in front of the information you want and send it in. Our Readers' Service girls will go into action for you.

Incidentally, if you'd write a little note along with the coupon telling us how you appreciate this service, you would make our Readers' Service girls feel pretty good.

Teaching with Filmstrips

A highly informative 20-page booklet written by an authority on the subject of teaching with filmstrips has been made available by the Society for Visual Education. Covers purposes, selection of materials, the lesson plan, the presentation, the follow-up and testing procedures.

For your free copy, check item 1281-A on the Readers' Service card below.

'World Vision' Book

An 80-page heavily illustrated book, entitled "Going with God," shows the

---

FOR MORE INFORMATION . . .

Place a check mark alongside products and services on which you want specific information.

COVERS
☐ 2nd—Bibletone & Singtime Records
☐ 3rd—Accordion Manufacturers
☐ 4th—Wheaton College

PAGE 1
☐ 121-1 Far East Broadcasting Co.

PAGE 3
☐ 123-1 Scripture Press

PAGE 4
☐ 124-1 Graham Film
☐ 124-2 Intl. Heb. Chr. Alliance

PAGE 5
☐ 125-1 Skid Row Film
☐ 125-2 Westminster Films

PAGE 6
☐ 126-1 Sunday School Papers

PAGE 8
☐ 128-1 Servel Refrigerators

PAGE 9
☐ 129-1 Amer. Sunday School Union

PAGE 11
☐ 1211-1 S. V. E. Projector

PAGE 12
☐ 1212-1 Hebrew Evang. Soc.

PAGE 19
☐ 1219-1 Moody Annuities

PAGE 22
☐ 1222-2 Christ's Mission

PAGE 26
☐ 1226-1 Prayers of Peter Marshall

PAGE 27
☐ 1227-1 Eerdmans Books

PAGE 28
☐ 1228-1 Judson Books
☐ 1228-2 Student's Commentary

PAGE 29
☐ 1229-1 Arnold's Commentary
☐ 1229-2 Bible Workbooks
☐ 1229-3 Peloubet's Select Notes

PAGE 30
☐ 1230-1 Children's Book
☐ 1230-2 Higley's Commentary

PAGE 31
☐ 1231-1 Concordance and Commentary
☐ 1231-2 Story of Jesus

PAGE 32
☐ 1232-2 World Home Bible League

PAGE 34
☐ 1234-1 Missionary Radio

PAGE 35
☐ 1235-1 Public Address System
☐ 1235-2 Detroit Bible Inst.
☐ 1235-3 Skid Row Films

PAGE 36
☐ 1236-1 Advance Agent Wanted
☐ 1236-2 Communion Cups
☐ 1236-3 Bronze Tablets
☐ 1236-4 Folding Tables
☐ 1236-5 Washington Bible Inst.

PAGE 37
☐ 1237-1 Rockmont College
☐ 1237-2 Auto Insurance

PAGE 38
☐ 1238-1 R. S. V. Bible
☐ 1238-2 Evangelical Commentary

PAGE 39
☐ 1239-1 Westmont Annuities
☐ 1239-2 Judson Supplies
☐ 1239-3 Born to Live

PAGE 40
☐ 1240-1 Amer. Messianic Flwshp.
☐ 1240-2 Service Press
☐ 1240-3 Founders Week
☐ 1240-4 Christian Publication
☐ 1240-5 Vantage Press
☐ 1240-6 Moody Press

PAGE 41
☐ 1241-1 Chr. Writers Inst.
☐ 1241-2 Ashland Daily News
☐ 1241-3 Greater Europe Miss.

PAGE 42
☐ 1242-1 Int'l. Gospel League

PAGE 43
☐ 1243-1 Eastern European Miss.
☐ 1243-2 Sudan Interior Miss.

PAGE 44
☐ 1244-1 Roberts Wesleyan College
☐ 1244-2 Baptist Bible Coll.
☐ 1244-3 San Francisco Bapt. Coll.
☐ 1244-4 Grand Rapids Sem. & B. I.
☐ 1244-5 Christ College and Sem.
☐ 1244-6 Western Bapt. Bible Coll.
☐ 1244-7 Marion College
☐ 1244-8 Missionary Health Inst.
☐ 1244-9 Dallas Bible Inst.
☐ 1244-10 Calvert School

PAGE 46
☐ 1246-1 Revival Hour Songs
☐ 1246-2 Sword of the Lord
☐ 1246-3 Gowns
☐ 1246-4 Preferred Risk Ins.
☐ 1246-5 Ministers Life Ins.
☐ 1246-6 Bulletin Boards
☐ 1246-7 Songbooks

PAGE 47
☐ 1247-1 Carillonic Bells
☐ 1247-2 Flame for the Altar
☐ 1247-3 Record System
☐ 1247-4 Cicero Bible Press
☐ 1247-5 Folding Chairs

PAGE 48
☐ 1248-1 Boca Raton Conf.
☐ 1248-2 Children's Songs
☐ 1248-3 Home of Onesiphorus

PAGE 50
☐ 1250-1 Tabernacle Hymns
☐ 1250-2 Humberd's Books
☐ 1250-3 Christian Light Press
☐ 1250-4 Christmas Filmstrips
☐ 1250-5 Home Music Courses

PAGE 51
☐ 1251-1 World Gospel Crusades

Your Name..
Your Office: church.......................................school.......................................other.......................................
Address.......................................City.......................................State..........................

1254

Tear Out This Coupon -- Mail Today to

CHRISTIAN LIFE MAGAZINE - 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5

FREE INFORMATION and MATERIALS that will improve your service in church and Sunday school.

work of Bob Pierce and the World Vision movement. Clear photos reveal missionary activity in India, Formosa, Japan and Korea. Contains several stories which can be used in Sunady school work.

For your free book, check item 1281-B on the Readers' Service card below.

Church Library Help

LaVose Wallin, author of "How to Start a Library," page 29, and director of Christian Education Partner Service will provide more information on the setting up of church libraries as a special service to CHRISTIAN LIFE readers.

For more information, check item 1281-C on the Readers' Service card below.

Music Equipment Catalog

The Wenger Music Equipment Co. is offering a 16-page illustrated catalog depicting various types of musical equipment such as choir risers, instrument racks, music stands, piano dollies, batons, etc.

For your free catalog, check item 1281-D on the Readers' Service card below.

Church Walls and Partitions

A 16-page illustrated booklet on wall and partition construction is available from the Waylite Company. Featured in the booklet is an explanation of how Waylite Masonry units build churches economically.

For your free booklet, check item 1281-E on the Readers' Service card below.

Mission News Round-up

If you're interested in getting worldwide mission news from more than 30 mission boards neatly condensed into an informative news bulletin, you will want to take advantage of the offer from the Interdenominational Foreign Mission Association. Their News Bulletin is issued free of charge ten times a year to CHRISTIAN LIFE readers.

If you are interested in regularly receiving this publication, check item 1281-F on the Readers' Service card below.

Instructional Film Catalog

A 32-page catalog of educational films is being offered by Coronet Films for use in special church groups and week-night meetings. Many afford valuable background information on various foreign mission fields.

For your free catalog, check item 1281-G on the Readers' Service card below.

Summer Camp Available

This is one of the most unusual offers ever made in this column. The American Indian Mission in South Dakota is making the Mile-High Christian Camp, located in the Black Hills, available on a free-will offering basis to Christian individuals or groups. A leaflet gives full information.

For your leaflet, check item 1281-H on the Readers' Service card below.

New Uses for Tape Recorder

More than 150 uses for a tape recorder are outlined in the new 14-page booklet "Words and Music," offered by the Webster Electric Company. The booklet shows recorder owners many new ways of profitably using a tape recorder.

For your booklet, check item 1281-I on the Readers' Service card below.

Church Music Magazine

The first issue of a new church music magazine is being offered by the Church Music Service Bureau. It will contain 32 pages of music, seven of which will be for choir and others for vocal and instrumental ensembles. It will also contain several feature articles.

For your free copy, check item 1281-J on the Readers' Service card below.

PAGE 52
☐ 1252-1 Story-O-Graphs
☐ 1252-2 Duplicator
☐ 1252-3 W. C. T. U. Filmstrips
☐ 1252-4 Friends of Israel
☐ 1252-5 Singspiration
☐ 1252-6 Northeastern Bible Inst.
☐ 1252-7 Sunday School Times

PAGE 53
☐ 1253-1 Young Life
☐ 1253-2 Tabernacle Pictures

PAGE 54
☐ 1254-1 Am. European Bethel Miss.
☐ 1254-2 Sunshine Gospel Mission
☐ 1254-3 Tither
☐ 1254-4 Israel's Hope
☐ 1254-5 Hephzibah Orphanage
☐ 1254-6 Women's Union Miss. Soc.
☐ 1254-7 Am. Gospel Miss. of Indon.
☐ 1254-8 Evang. China Flwshp.
☐ 1254-9 Grace Missions India
☐ 1254-10 Children's Bible Miss.
☐ 1254-11 Rural Evangelistic Miss.
☐ 1254-12 Ev. Union of S. Am.
☐ 1254-13 Christian Witness to Jews
☐ 1254-14 Navajo Missions
☐ 1254-15 Ceylon and India Mission
☐ 1254-16 Message to Israel

PAGE 55
☐ 1255-1 New York Bible Soc.
☐ 1255-2 Family Altar League
☐ 1255-3 Pocket Quarterlies

PAGE 56
☐ 1256-1 Navajo B. S. and Mission
☐ 1256-2 Rhapsody in Black
☐ 1256-3 Church Music Service

PAGE 57
☐ 1257-1 Pilgrim Decals
☐ 1257-2 Huntington College
☐ 1257-3 Church Service Hymns

PAGE 58
☐ 1258-1 The Upper Room
☐ 1258-2 Halley's Books

PAGE 59
☐ 1259-1 Scripture Press

PAGE 60
☐ 1260-1 Standard Publ. Co.
☐ 1260-2 Am. Assoc. for Jewish Ev.

PAGE 61
☐ 1261-1 Stewardship Supplies
☐ 1261-2 Organ Shop
☐ 1261-3 Gospel Light Press

PAGE 62
☐ 1262-1 Retirement Plan
☐ 1262-2 Herb Jahn
☐ 1262-3 Mennonite Hour
☐ 1262-4 Bible Story Book
☐ 1262-5 Bible Lesson Outlines

PAGE 63
☐ 1263-1 Nursery Course

PAGE 64
☐ 1264-1 Wicks Organ
☐ 1264-2 Church Furniture

PAGE 65
☐ 1265-1 Church Finance Plan
☐ 1265-2 Electric Water Heater
☐ 1265-3 Folding Tables

PAGE 66
☐ 1266-1 Chairs and Tables
☐ 1266-2 Melmac Dishes
☐ 1266-3 Church Signs
☐ 1266-4 Sangamon Mills
☐ 1266-5 Church Calendars
☐ 1266-6 Church Furniture
☐ 1266-7 Water Heater
☐ 1266-8 Paraments
☐ 1266-9 Vitamins
☐ 1266-10 Folding Chairs
☐ 1266-11 Kelsey Presses
☐ 1266-12 Special Course
☐ 1266-13 Robes
☐ 1266-14 Ossit Church Furniture
☐ 1266-15 John Rudin
☐ 1266-16 Church Flags

PAGE 67
☐ 1267-1 Connsonata
☐ 1267-2 Ozark Bible Inst.
☐ 1267-3 Gospel Publ. House

PAGE 68
☐ 1268-1 Visual Aids

PAGE 70
☐ 1270-1 Carillons
☐ 1270-2 Tithing Film
☐ 1270-3 Master Addresser
☐ 1270-4 Folding Tables

PAGE 71
☐ 1271-1 Tape Recorder
☐ 1271-2 Audio Visuals
☐ 1271-3 Concordia Films
☐ 1271-4 Christian Publications

PAGE 72
☐ 1272-1 Wee Bit of Heaven
☐ 1272-2 Christian Youth Cinema

PAGE 73
☐ 1273-1 Family Films

PAGE 74
☐ 1274-1 Cathedral Films
☐ 1274-2 Stories of Hymns

PAGE 75
☐ 1275-1 Singtime Records
☐ 1275-2 TV Music Co.
☐ 1275-3 Melody-Aire Series

PAGE 76
☐ 1276-1 Sacred Records

PAGE 77
☐ 1277-1 Sinspiration Records

PAGE 78
☐ 1278-1 Educational Film Guide
☐ 1278-2 Gowns
☐ 1278-3 Book for Parents
☐ 1278-4 Living Word Films
☐ 1278-5 Missionary Films
☐ 1278-6 Youth Songbook

How to Use This Coupon

Just check the squares opposite the items listed here. On the reverse side of this page, fill in your name and address, tear off on the line shown above and mail to "Christian Life" magazine. We will do the rest and the information or materials will be sent to you without obligation.

PAGE 79
☐ 1279-1 Light of the World
☐ 1279-2 Empty Shoes
☐ 1279-3 Religious Films
☐ 1279-4 New Life Films
☐ 1279-5 Shepherd Films
☐ 1279-6 Gospel Films

PAGE 80
☐ 1280-1 Executive Wanted
☐ 1280-2 Correspondence Courses
☐ 1280-3 Non-drinkers Insurance
☐ 1280-4 Wanted: Christian Workers
☐ 1280-5 American Schools

NEW PRODUCTS

PAGE 58
☐ 1258-A Bible Story Pictures

PAGE 71
☐ 1271-A Boosts Recording Time
☐ 1271-B Recording Tape Cabinet

PAGE 76
☐ 1276-A "Build-it-yourself" Organ

FREE INFORMATION
☐ 1281-A Teaching with Filmstrips
☐ 1281-B 'World Vision' Book
☐ 1281-C Church Library Help
☐ 1281-D Music Equipment Catalog
☐ 1281-E Church Walls and Partitions
☐ 1281-F Mission News Round-up
☐ 1281-G Instructional Film Catalog
☐ 1281-H Summer Camp Available
☐ 1281-I New Uses for Tape Recorder
☐ 1281-J Church Music Magazine

FEBC*

* Far East Broadcasting Co. Inc.,

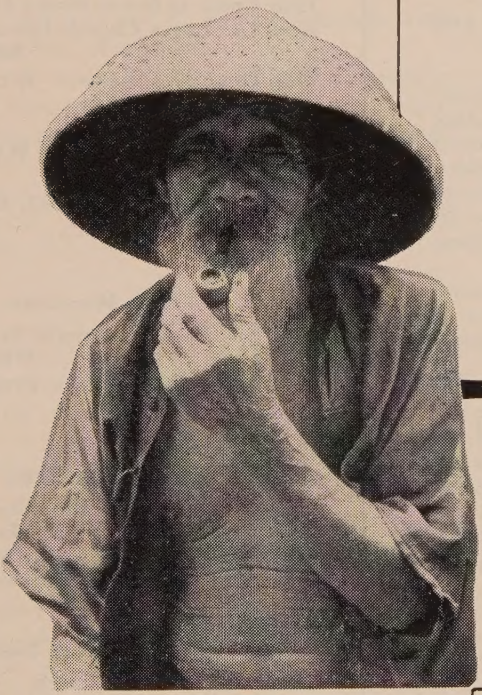
"Say not ye
there are yet
four months
and then...harvest?"

JOHN 4: 35

What better Christmas gift for Asia's millions than the Gospel of Christ?

You can have a part in this harvest today — tomorrow will be too late! Communism is closing the doors to Christian Missionaries, but God has raised up, in these last days, the Far East Broadcasting Company with her 8 powerful transmitters which literally saturate the Far East with the Gospel.

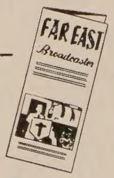
FORMOSAN OPPORTUNITY. In addition to these 8 transmitters, God has miraculously opened up Formosa Radio to the FEBC staff. 510 hours per month have been made available for the broadcasting of the Gospel. Already FEBC is utilizing 292 hours per month to tell the story of Jesus Christ to Formosa. The balance of the 510 hours will be filled with life-giving messages as soon as funds become available.



Your gift pays dividends throughout eternity.

FREE *MONTHLY NEWS OF RADIO TO ASIA'S MILLIONS.*

Mail coupon today!



* Far East Broadcasting Co. Inc.,
Box 1, Whittier, Calif.

Please be assured of my prayers for FEBC and the gigantic task she is undertaking to bring the Gospel to the millions by radio. I would appreciate receiving the FAR EAST BROADCASTER each month.

Name..

Address..

City.................Zone.......State..........

WHAT IS DONE MUST BE DONE QUICKLY!

The staff at FEBC feels the urgency of the task. We are nearing the midnight hour. But this work is entirely dependent upon the gifts and prayers of the Christian people who are coming more and more to recognize radio as God's way to reach the millions behind Asia's closed doors.

This is the fifth in a series of announcements to inform the Christian public of the gigantic program of "saturating" the dark continents and the Iron and Bamboo Curtain countries with the Gospel by means of FEBC's 8 powerful world transmitters.

Present program calls for a step-up of effective radiated power from 82,000 watts to 265,000 so millions more can hear.

Total cost of expansion program	**$125,000.00**
Already received in cash	**38,354.81**
Balance urgently needed	**86,645.19**

In This Issue

Volume 16 **Christian Life** Number 8

No Overalls in Blue Mountain

WE THOUGHT writer Roger Heidelberg was trying to trick us. When he submitted an article (see page 9) on a Depot Bible Class for Mississippi farmers who wore sweat-stained overalls and mud-caked shoes, he included photos of well-dressed dignified Southern gentlemen. We rapidly dispatched a post-card, telling him that editors may be stupid but they weren't blind.

BLUE MOUNTAIN

DEPOT BIBLE CLASS

Heidelberg had the answer. "Back in 1934 when the Depot Bible Class was founded, Tippah County was deep in the throes of the Great Depression and threadbare overalls and scuffed work shoes comprised the complete wardrobe for many of the farmers.

"Twenty years of better times and higher farm prices, to say nothing of the fact that they had been well advised that CHRISTIAN LIFE's writer was coming down to take their pictures, resulted in those photos. In fact, I didn't see an overall or work shoe in the whole county — not a single one."

It sounded logical to us, so we accepted Heidelberg's story and paid him enough to purchase a new pair of overalls for himself.

Bingo Popular in Alaska

BINGO (see photo) is one of the most unusual missionaries we know. He and his canine associates have brought Everett Bachelder, author of "Bridging the Bering with the Gospel," (page 17) into places visited by no other missionary. Few missionaries know Alaska like Bachelder.

Bachelder and Husky dog-team trudge across the frozen wastes in trips of more than 200 miles, sometimes hiking more than 30 or 40 miles a day. To add to the chill, they sleep out at night in 40 degree below zero weather. Brr-r-r.

Bingo was once a champion in the fastest dog-team race in the world and has been a favorite sketching dog for artists. Now a member of Bachelder's all-star dog-team, Bingo totes Sunday school papers, gospel tracts and New Testaments on his back.

All's Wet in Chicago

HURRICANES and floods affected the entire country during October and CHRISTIAN LIFE was no exception. This month's cover survived the Chicago flood. Photographer Bob Hamlett prepared everything for the photograph. Eighteen-year-old Carol Frederickson, a popular Beginner teacher, was the subject, and the setting was in the home of J. Merritt Gravander, another faithful Sunday school worker.

Gravander said he was sorry he couldn't provide a Christmas atmosphere for the photo. "All our decorations," he explained, "were drowned in the flood." So Hamlett provided the manger nativity scene.

BINGO

CAROL

NEXT MONTH

What's coming in 1955? Evangelical leaders focus attention on coming events of importance to Christians.

You'll read about a Christian school up Lost Creek on the Troublesome River near Quicksand, Ky.

Pastors evaluate deacons in a searching article on what church deacons should and shouldn't do.

"How to Pick a Christian School" is the title of another helpful article in January CHRISTIAN LIFE.

DECEMBER • 1954

News

Red Athlete Finds Christ *Paul Haueter* 7
News for Today's Christian *Wesley Hartzell* 33

Fiction

The Gift Barrel *Jim McBride* 14

Articles

Kids Don't Need Comics *Olaf Eikland* 13
Life is Too Short *Olive Bishop Branch* 16
Bridging the Bering with the Gospel *Everett Bachelder* 17
Miracles 20
Star-following *William McDermott* 23
You Can't Outgive God *Leslie Flynn* 45

Books

Your Guide to Better Books *Lloyd Kalland* 25
How To Start a Church Library *LaVose Wallin* 29
This Time Give Books *Bernard Palmer* 30

Church at Work

Songs in the Night as told to *Wesley Hartzell, Michael Green* 49
Don't Forget Your GI's *Bruce Dodd* 52

Missions

How To Treat Missionary Speakers *William Walker* 55
Know Your Missionary's Problems *Esther Hill* 56

Sunday School Methods and Materials

How To Decorate at Christmas *Jane Hindman* 60
New Slant to the Christmas Story *Vivienne Blomquist* 62

Building and Equipment

Recreation in the Church *Don Odle* 65
Know Your Bulletin Boards *Faith Bailey* 67

Audio & Visual Aids

Tapes Bring the Mission Field Home 69
Film Reviews *Harry Bristow* 72

Music

Neglected Christmas Carols *Earle Hulin* 75
Record Reviews *Wendell Loveless* 77

Features

Readers Write 4
Evangelists 6
Placement 8
Interesting Things 9
Editorial 10
Spiritual Clinic 80

CHRISTIAN LIFE is published monthly at 434 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois. Copyright, 1954, by Sunday Magazine, Inc. Entered as second-class matter, July 6, 1948, at the post office in Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry as second-class matter at St. Louis, Missouri. Subscription $3 per year; two years $5 in U. S. A. and Canada. Foreign subscription add $1 a year for postage. **Change of Address.** Six weeks' notice required. Send old address with the new, enclosing if possible your address label. The post office will not forward copies unless you provide extra postage. Duplicate copies cannot be sent.

In your Sunday School do high schoolers grow in faith and devotion to Christ?

Senior teacher
power
no "lemons"
For SALe

Departmentally graded lessons are tops for your pupils:

The ALL-BIBLE curriculum provides lesson material based squarely on the Bible for every age — from the Cradle Roll through the Home Department. And it is graded the practical and proper way for successful Sunday School operation — for schools over 1,000 as well as for those under 100.

▲ With ABGS departmentally graded lessons, Scripture truth is presented so that it is understood at each age level.

▲ With ABGS departmentally graded lessons, opening program suggestions are presented which initiate the lesson theme to be taught in each class.

▲ With ABGS departmentally graded lessons, substitute teachers are prepared to teach any class within a department.

▲ With ABGS departmentally graded lessons, the Sunday School enjoys the full benefits of "grading" and at the same time the flexibility of a curriculum designed by educators to meet vital needs of the Sunday School.

▲ With ABGS departmentally graded lessons, large Sunday Schools grow larger through the impetus of educational material, Bible-centered in content, pupil-related in approach. Smaller Sunday Schools too increase in size through the benefits of the departmentally graded principle.

▲ With ABGS departmentally graded lessons, consideration is given to special days, such as Christmas and Easter.

I like to go to church
Tommy learns God's ways

Today our nation is reeling from a teen-age crime wave of tremendous proportions.

The impact is being felt even in your community. . . . It could even reach down to your church young people — if you fail to reach them with the victorious message of faith in Christ.

A sure way discovered by many churches today to reach the hearts of their young people is through Scripture Press ALL-BIBLE GRADED lessons. Modern in design and appeal, they bring the great message of salvation quickly into focus for this age pupil. Lessons include treatment of science and the Bible, the everyday prayer and devotional life of a teen-ager, and practical suggestions on how young people may determine the will of God for their lives.

The High School age teacher is fortified with a wealth of material to help him channel the thinking of his pupils into life activities that will make their witness for Christ an asset to their church and community. Teachers' books are packed with rich teaching material, essential to meeting the intellectual and spiritual demands of this age group.

In addition, the teacher is provided with weekly activity projects essential to putting him in closer contact with the pupil. Projects cover the complete range of interest of this age group, including social, recreational, and devotional activities.

Backing up the wealth of teaching material found in the ALL-BIBLE GRADED lessons for the Senior High pupil is POWER, the popular Sunday School paper for teen-agers. Success stories of vital Christian living from every walk of life make these papers "must" reading for every High School pupil.

Your free samples of all this top material for reaching teen-agers for Christ are waiting for you. Write for them today.

Hold Your High Schoolers Now

Before more High School pupils slip out of your Sunday School, learn how the famous ALL-BIBLE lessons can reach them for Christ. And the same fine material is available for all age groups. Your free book, "How Firm A Foundation," gives you full details. You are under no obligation. Simply check the blanks below, indicating your special interest:

SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 South Wabash
Chicago 5, Illinois
Dept. CLA-124

I'm particularly interested in the following:

- ☐ Cradle Roll
- ☐ Nursery
- ☐ Beginner
- ☐ Primary
- ☐ Junior
- ☐ Intermediate (Jr. High)
- ☐ Senior
- ☐ Adult
- ☐ Home Department

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________ Zone_____ State______

Church Name____________________

Address____________________

Position: Pastor_____, S.S. Supt._____, Dir. Chr. Ed._____,
Sec._____, Other __________

SCRIPTURE PRESS

434 SOUTH WABASH
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Billy Graham in
"SOULS IN CONFLICT"
GORGEOUS NATURAL COLOR!
Featuring
JOAN WINMILL · ERIC MICKLEWOOD · CHARLES LENO
with
CLIFF BARROWS · GEORGE BEVERLY SHEA · COLLEEN TOWNSEND EVANS
DONN MOOMAW · TEDD SMITH · PAUL MICKELSON
LONDON CRUSADE CHOIR
Produced by GREAT COMMISSION FILMS, HOLLYWOOD, in association with ANGLO-SCOTTISH PICTURES, LONDON, for BILLY GRAHAM EVANGELISTIC FILMS, INC., WASHINGTON 8, D. C.
Three in the grip of life's greatest struggle!
Filmed Against the Backdrop of the Fabulous LONDON CRUSADE
A JET PILOT!
AN ACTRESS!
A FACTORY WORKER!

Looking for a Christmas gift for your friends and relatives? Page 25 has the solution to your problem.

HOW WILL HEBREW CHRISTIANS SPEND CHRISTMAS?

Rev. Jacob Peltz

At this Christmas season we are particularly concerned with the needs of Hebrew Christians in distress in Europe, Palestine, and other places where our ministry extends. From a mass of letters from Europe and Palestine, we quote these brief excerpts to elicit prayerful support of our needy work.

"Your food parcels supplemented our inadequate diet. Alas! we are now gnawing at the end of them. Hungry mouths around me compel me to send you this S.O.S. call!"

"I tremble when I think of this winter. Inadequate nourishment renders cold even more intolerable. Only our faith in God gives us strength to endure. Your food parcels are of great encouragement to us."

"We are caring for 45 undernourished children just now. We are so grateful for your loving support of them. Some are refugee children from Berlin."

So many Hebrew Christians are persecuted, tormented, even abandoned by kith and kin because of their confession of Christ. We must shepherd and sustain these courageous Jewish Christians who lose all for the sake of Christ. Please send your Christmas gift soon. "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

THE INTERNATIONAL HEBREW CHRISTIAN ALLIANCE

Rev. Jacob Peltz, Ph.B.,B.D., Secretary

Dept. CL

U.S.A.
4919 N. Albany Ave. Chicago 25, Illinois

Canada
91 Bellevue Ave. Toronto, Ontario

Readers Write

From the Shadow of the Shamrock

Your magazine has circulated as far as Ireland. We have all enjoyed and benefited from the publications and have passed them around the circle of our friends. All have admired the format and content of the magazine and have been interested to see the forthright and compelling approach of America to the subject of Christianity. . . .Our town of Bangar is one of the oldest seats of Christian learning in Europe. It was the seat of a famous monastery founded by Saint Congall in the sixth century following Saint Patrick's conversion of Ireland to Christianity, and the monastery sent many missionaries to Britain and Europe founding churches which still commemorate their names.

Bangar, North Ireland
MRS. ETHEL M. BUTLER

No Th.B. at DBI

In the October 1954 issue of CHRISTIAN LIFE in your column on "Campus Chatter" you stated that the Detroit Bible Institute has been granted permission to give the Th.B. degree. This is not true. We expect to apply for permission to grant this degree, but so far we have not made our formal application.

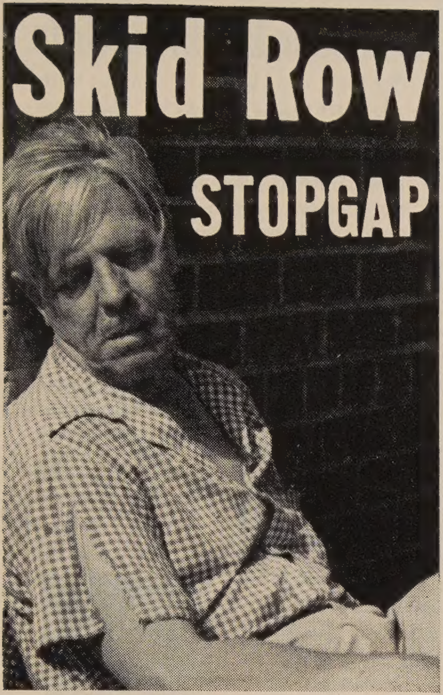
Detroit, Mich. ROY L. ALDRICH
Pres., Detroit Bible Inst.

Lets Have More 'Malarky'

I was spending the last few days of August at a lake in Wisconsin with my family and a group of Christian friends. One morning I arose early and went down to the lake. I took my CHRISTIAN LIFE (August) and my New Testament along —hoping for a few minutes of quiet thinking. I must have read Dr. Tozer's words over four or five times. Suffice it to say

Christian Life

EDITOR .... Robert Walker
ASSISTANT EDITORS .... Robert Hamlett, William Petersen
NEWS EDITOR .... Wesley Hartzell
FICTION EDITOR .... Janice Gosnell
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS .... Jane Hindman, Betty Gault
SPIRITUAL CLINIC .... V. Raymond Edman
RECORD REVIEWS .... Wendell Loveless
BOOK REVIEWS .... Lloyd Kalland
FILM REVIEWS .... Harry Bristow
READERS SERVICE .... Eleanor Person
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS .... Donald Hoke, Fred Jarvis, Elisabeth Fletcher, Paul Haueter
REGIONAL EDITORS .... Bernard Palmer, Leslie and Bernice Flynn, Roger Heidelberg
EVANGELISTS .... W. Douglas Roe, Guy Libbey, Mr. & Mrs. Lester Place, Paul Jackson, Ralph Williams
BUSINESS MANAGER .... V. A. Anderson
SUBSCRIBERS BUREAU .... Grace Davis
ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES .... Jack Middagh, Eastern; Robert Van Beenen, Central; W. E. Boice, Western
PUBLISHER .... Victor E. Cory



The Unforgettable Motion Picture That Tells The Story Of America's Forgotten Men and Women

SACRED FILM CLASSICS

PRODUCED BY

WESTMINSTER FILMS

"It has beautiful color and is really a work of art. Lovely picture in every way. I recommend it."
Robert G. Lee, D.D., Litt. D.
Pastor Bellevue Baptist Church
Memphis, Tennessee

"SKID ROW STOPGAP is a magnificent painting of God's glorious redemption against a black and miserable back-drop of man's sin and persistent failure. Bill Brusseau and the staff of Westminster Films has produced a moving, heart-stirring story."
Merv Rosell

"A marvelous film. It is full of excellent lessons."
Walter L. Wilson, M.D., L.H.D.
Kansas City Bible College

"SKID ROW STOPGAP is a forceful presentation of the Gospel. It should be seen by saved and unsaved alike for it has a vital message for both."
Ernest Manning
Premier
Alberta, Canada

"Congratulations! Seeing your film was a thrilling experience. Technically and photographically—superb!"
Phil Kerr
Glendale, Calif.

RELEASED THROUGH

MEMPHIS UNION MISSION
P.O. Box 330 Memphis 1, Tennessee

WESTMINSTER FILMS
711 North Lake Avenue, Pasadena 6, Calif.

that it was a mountain top experience that morning. I came up to breakfast, having caught a new glimpse of my God. You can imagine the jolt I received when I turned to the October Readers' Write and read from a servant of God that all of that stuff Dr. Tozer had said was just "malarky!" This idea of borrowing today's methods of big business is most interesting to me—for my livelihood depends upon promotion—sales promotion. But we have a certain standard below which we never go. We must never let the merchandise or store lose prestige in the minds of the customer. We're "selling" Christ in our Sunday schools, our contests and in our churches 52 weeks out of the year. We might not be making a lot of sales—but our doors are open. Are we making salvation look like a genuine non-skid potato peeler for only 19 cents (with a year's guarantee and two extra blades. Why even lovely Gloria Schmo out in Hollywood has one!)? Or is salvation made to look like a precious jewel from Tiffany's? If we borrow from the business world, let's borrow only the best—as befits Him. Dr. Tozer's words were a challenge to me, and if a plea for the deeper life is "malarky," then let's have more "malarky,"—and more Tozers!

Rockford, Ill. Carl Lindgren

* * *

I am sorry that Dr. McBirnie was offended by Dr. Tozer's views on fundamentalism. To me it was very gratifying to know that there are still those who believe in and who live a separated and surrendered life.

Lawrence, Kan. Mrs. P. Everett Sperry

Billy Graham Asks Help

I have been grossly misquoted. You can well imagine my shock when I read the *McCall's* article and read statements that I had never even thought, much less said.

In all press coverage this fall there are a number of misquotes.

I deeply appreciate the continued coverage given in Christian Life and would deeply appreciate your helping me straighten out this matter.

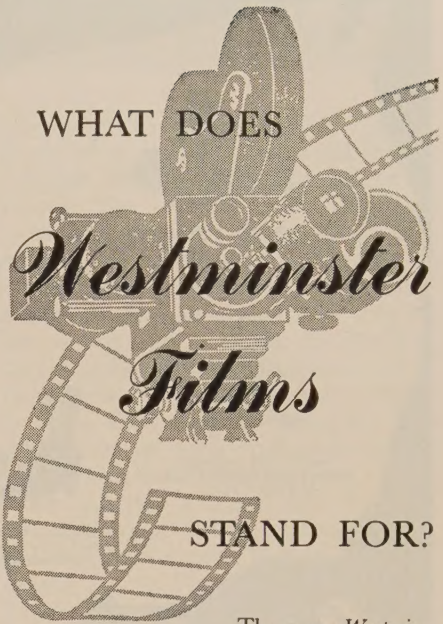
I have sent the following letter to the writer of the *McCall's* article.

I know that you were trying to be helpful, but you took quite a bit of liberty in putting words in our mouths.

If you remember, while you were talking to me you hardly ever used any notes. I think when you quote a man you should be very careful and accurate in the way you quote him. For example, you quote me as saying: "But I know ministers who smoke, have an occasional drink, dance and play a mild game of gin rummy," he says. "Doesn't make them any less devout than I am. It's all in the childhood training and how you come to look at it."

Sir, I have never thought such a thing, much less said it. This has done us a great deal of harm. It is going to take quite some time to straighten this quote out. . .

New Orleans, La. Billy Graham



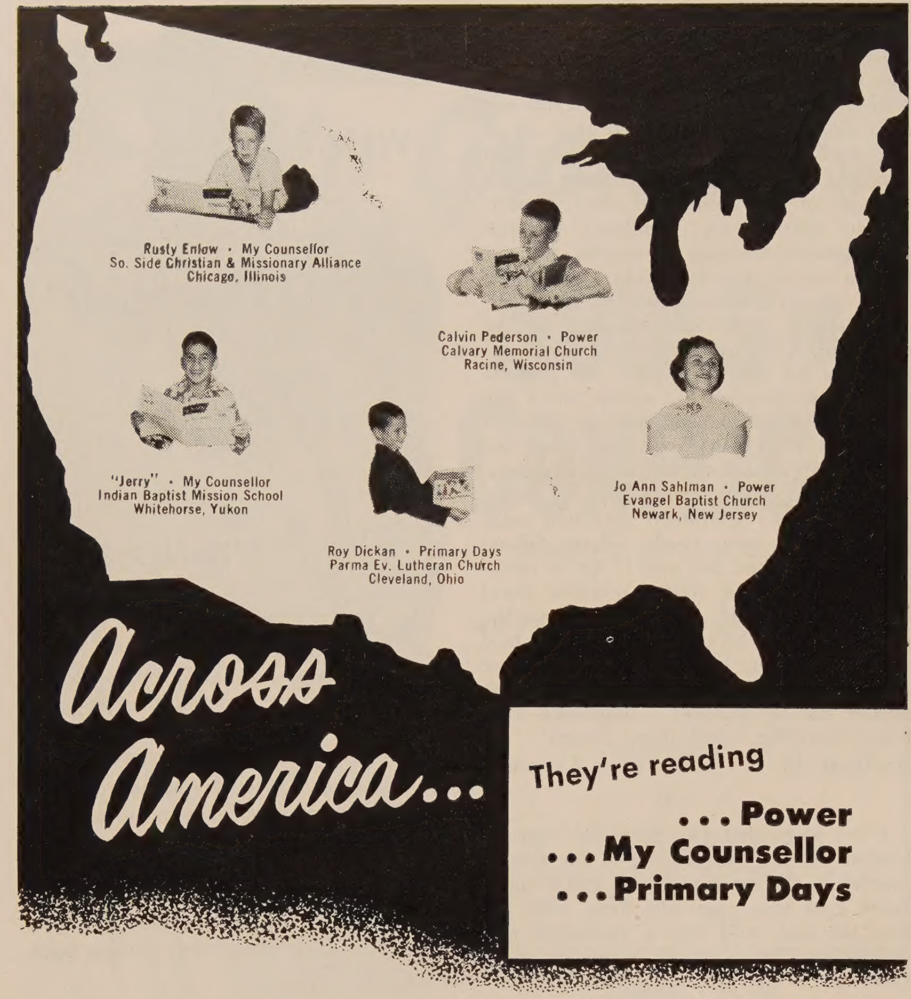
The name *Westminster Films* stands for quality and perfection in the development of audio-visual materials. It stands for films with scope and design. It stands for films with a challenging message. It stands for maintenance of the highest standards in our craft. It stands for the ultimate in 16mm sound, color, sacred motion picture production. And we're happy to say, *Westminster Films* stands for a long list of satisfied clients, many of whom are already coming back a second time.

Producers of Quality Motion Pictures for:

NORTH AFRICA MISSION
BIBLICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBERATION CRUSADE
EASTERN EUROPEAN MISSION
ORIENT CRUSADES
EASTER SUNRISE COMMITTEE, ROSE BOWL
MEMPHIS UNION MISSION
POCKET TESTAMENT LEAGUE
VOICE OF CHINA AND ASIA
DR. ROBERT G. LEE
LATIN AMERICAN ORPHANAGE
MISSIONARY AVIATION FELLOWSHIP
LATIN AMERICA MISSION
MISSION COVENANT
SUDAN INTERIOR MISSION
AMERICAN SOUL CLINIC

Producers of sacred-educational, promotional and public relations motion pictures and slide films. Write for free catalog of beautiful 35mm Kodachrome slides of the Holy Land.

WESTMINSTER FILMS
711 NORTH LAKE AVENUE
PASADENA 6, CALIFORNIA


Rusty Enlow • My Counsellor
So. Side Christian & Missionary Alliance
Chicago, Illinois
Calvin Pederson • Power
Calvary Memorial Church
Racine, Wisconsin
"Jerry" • My Counsellor
Indian Baptist Mission School
Whitehorse, Yukon
Jo Ann Sahlman • Power
Evangel Baptist Church
Newark, New Jersey
Roy Dickan • Primary Days
Parma Ev. Lutheran Church
Cleveland, Ohio
Across America...
They're reading
...Power
...My Counsellor
...Primary Days

Pictured here are boys and girls and young people who live in today's TV-age. While reading is seemingly an almost lost art with some young people of a picture-conscious generation, these youthful Americans still know how to read.

Every Sunday in their Sunday Schools — along with hundreds of thousands of others like them across the land — they read and enjoy one of "the Scripture Press 3" — PRIMARY DAYS, MY COUNSELLOR, or POWER.

The papers are colorfully illustrated, and there's plenty of good, solid reading matter — material about things that interest today's youth. The young people pictured here agree that these Sunday School papers are designed to be read and enjoyed. But even better, "the Scripture Press 3" present Bible truth in every feature . . . they show the power of the Gospel in action and how it applies to life in our age.

See what they can do for **your** Sunday School. Use the coupon to get samples at once.

Jonathan Hart • My Counsellor
Moody Memorial Church
Chicago, Illinois

To Scripture Press, CLP-124
434 So. Wabash,
Chicago 5, Ill.

YES, please send me samples of the Sunday School papers checked below:

☐ **POWER, for teen-agers and young adults**
☐ **MY COUNSELLOR, for ages 9 to 13**
☐ **PRIMARY DAYS, for ages 6 to 8**

Name ....
Address ....
City .... (....) State ....
Church .... My S.S. Position ....

SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE • CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Christian Life Evangelists

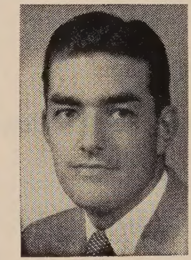
YOU can keep in touch with CHRISTIAN LIFE Magazine through the CHRISTIAN LIFE evangelists listed in this column. When they come to your area, you are assured of rich spiritual blessings from their ministry. During December they may be heard at the following places:

DOUGLAS ROE

Main Street Baptist Church, Binghamton, N.Y., Dec. 5; Thompson Baptist Church, Thompson, Pa., Dec. 12.

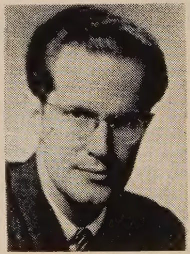
GUY LIBBEY

Aurora, Colorado



RALPH WILLIAMS

The Alliance Church, Appleton, Wis., Nov. 30-Dec. 12.



PAUL JACKSON

Bible-character Impersonator. First Baptist Church, Davis, Calif., Nov. 28 - Dec. 3; First Presbyterian Church, San Mateo, Calif., Dec. 12-17; United Presbyterian Church, Watsonville, Calif., Dec. 26-31.

MR. AND MR. LESTER PLACE

The Alliance Church, Elizabeth, N. J., Nov. 30-Dec. 5; Primitive Methodist Church, Olyphant, Pa., Dec. 7-12; The Gospel Chapel, Clementon, N. J., Dec. 17; Youth for Christ, Coatesville, N. J., Dec. 18; The Beulah Baptist Church, Russellville, Pa., Dec. 19; The Glen-Croft Baptist Church, Glenolden, Pa., Dec. 31.

NEWS—PEOPLE AND EVENTS

Red Athlete Finds Christ

Desperate Soviet Soldier Deserts Communism for German Refugee Camp

by Paul Haueter

Christian Life *Foreign Correspondent*

CHOOSING to risk their lives rather than endure the tyranny of their Red masters, shadowy figures slip through the Iron Curtain, leaving, perhaps forever, the land of their birth. One of these is Alexander Khuktov, once a Soviet soldier, now a soldier of Christ.

A few weeks ago, in his refugee camp quarters near Frankfurt, he told me of the struggle for his soul.

He was born of Christian parents near Stalingrad, the only son in a family of five. His sisters became believers, but Alex resisted the efforts of his family to win him to Christ.

His father knew and cooperated with great evangelical leaders in Russia. He himself conducted services in his home and in the town hall.

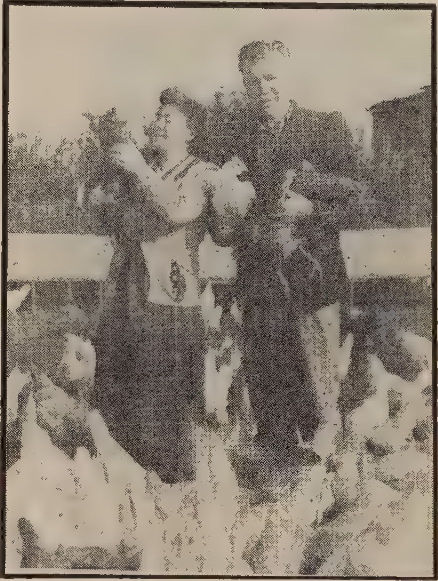
Alex was among the crowd one day which poured into the local theater to hear a debate. The subject: For meeting the needs of the Russian people — Christianity or Communist idealism?

His father and a Russian Orthodox priest defended the Christian view, while on the opposing side were two ardent Communists who mocked and attacked the Bible. But his father brilliantly pointed out the truth of the Gospel. The crowd cheered as judges gave the decision to Christianity.

The outcome of the debate only made Alex's father more unpopular with Communist party officials. One night Soviet secret police reached the house, finding gospel literature, Bibles and clippings used for sermon illustrations. Accused of conspiring to demoralize the people, he was put in prison.

Later he was released because of his 35 years of service in the coal mines. He had always fulfilled his quota by at least 200 per cent. They could not afford to keep such a man away from his work.

Alex also worked in a coal mine and played on a widely known soccer team, the "Master Production Miners." Sometimes they would visit other mines to cut coal, and newspapers would claim that they had produced 1,000 per cent of the quota. It was a 1,000 per cent lie, but Alex went along with such exaggerations to win favor.



Khuktov, Wife and Chickens
They give eggs to missionaries.

During this time he denounced his Christian activities. Then one day he read on a poster that after an exhibition game his team would be received into the Communist youth organization. This is what he had been working for!

At the end of the game the team members were individually questioned before the grandstand. Alex answered all the questions satisfactorily.

"We have one final question," said the chairman. "Will you now and forever reject your father and his Christian religion?"

Alex stared at the crowd. Suddenly he felt faint. A close friend stepped forward and falsely accused him.

Suddenly the thought of God gripped Alex. He squared his shoulders and looked straight at the examiners as they rejected him. With his hopes shattered he returned home to find forgiveness from his father.

One morning the radio crackled with the announcement that the German *Wehrmacht* had invaded Russia.

Being drafted in the Red army, he found morale extremely low. When a German motorcyclist blundered into several hundred Russian soldiers, including Alex, the Russians immediately surrendered.

Alex was kept in a lightly guarded prison camp until liberation by the American forces. Then he went to work in the kitchens of the U. S. army. Seeing the good conditions and high morale of the American GI's, he had no desire to return to the Soviet Union.

Later Russian troops moved in to occupy the territory and Alex was again put into Red army uniform. But all the time he was plotting his escape.

One day his opportunity came. His superiors sent him to a nearby town to get tickets for a circus. Demonstrating speedy obedience, he mounted a motorcycle and roared into town. However, he kept right on going out the other side of town and crossed the border into the American zone.

He entered a camp for Russian-speaking refugees. One evening American missionaries came to hold an evangelistic service. From missionary Daniel Poysti, Alex heard the Word of God proclaimed in his own language. He thought of the times he had rejected this same Gospel preached by his father. Could he possibly become a child of God after all that? "Christ said, 'Him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out'" were the evangelist's words.

"Why, that must mean me," thought Alex. "If the Lord Jesus will have me I certainly will come to Him!"

And he did. His German wife accepted Christ as well, and together they were baptized by Missionary Peter Dyneka.

As I talked to Alex in the refugee camp he glowed with pride as he showed me his fine flock of chickens. The eggs which he markets provide a small but helpful income. Through his generosity, missionaries and Christian workers in that area are supplied with all the fresh eggs they can use.

In his camp Alex is active in helping with evangelistic services. Last summer he gave his testimony to crowds gathered in Frankfurt parks.

As we chatted together Alex said, "It is as though scales have fallen from my eyes. Now I know that Jesus Christ is the answer to the problems of the Russian people. I am waiting for the day when I can return to my country with the Gospel!" END

NEWS—Continued on page 33

- ★ **Protestant Groups Start Merging.**
- ★ **Armed Forces Curriculum Draws Fire.**
- ★ **Reds Battle Religion Behind Curtain.**
- ★ **Supreme Court Ignores Gideon Case.**

the Servel KEROSENE REFRIGERATOR
that works ANYWHERE

It Proved a Blessing to This Missionary . . . .

LITERALLY A LIFE SAVER TO HIS MISSION

"What a wonderful surprise for me when I returned from a long trip—unexpected ICE WATER!"

So begins a letter from a missionary in India. "If any one had offered me a hundred dollars," he continues, "I would not have taken it for that cold drink in this terrible heat. In the morning we start with temperatures of 95 to 100 degrees—and it climbs during the day. A few days have been even 118 in the shade! What a wonderful help is the SERVEL! Just yesterday our hospital was able to save the life of a mother and her new-born child, thanks to our refrigerator which supplied ice and cold water."

Nothing you can provide for your mission is quite so useful and practical as a Servel Kerosene Refrigerator that operates faithfully—even beyond reach of gas and electricity. In steaming jungle or arid plain it brings the blessings of health and healing. Where fresh foods spoil in seconds, it keeps them completely safe and wholesome . . . provides delicious cold drinks and plenty of ice cubes . . . maintains the efficacy of perishable vaccines and medicines. Write for free booklet "Modern Refrigeration for Your Missions" that explains attractive purchase plan available to church groups only.

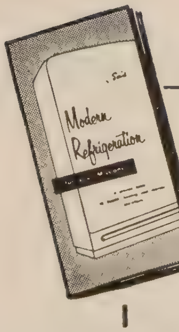
Servel
REFRIGERATORS

SERVEL, INC., International Division, Dept. CL-12
19 Rector Street, New York 5, New York, U.S.A.

Please send me free booklet, "Modern Refrigeration for Your Missions," and descriptive literature on the Servel products checked here.

☐ Kerosene Servel
☐ Electric Servel
☐ Gas Servel
☐ Electric "Wonderbar"

Name
Address
City State



Placement Service

CHRISTIAN LIFE's Placement Service, designed to assist Christians and organizations desiring to employ Christians, operates as a service to its readers. If you're seeking the Lord's place of service for your life, make use of the Placement columns.

To help cover cost of handling there is a $3 charge for those inserting Positions Open ads, and $1 for those inserting items in Situations Wanted. A check or money order for the amount must accompany the order.

Then for those who find employment or employees through the service, the original payment should be duplicated.

In sending information, briefly state your qualifications and fields of interest. Ads will be listed under a box number; all replies will be forwarded to you.

Situations Wanted

Female

Prac. nurse interested in youth work, teach., parish work, etc. B.A. degree. 7 yrs. exp. rural missy. work. 1 yr. teach. for Child Evang. Taught Bible students and lay women to teach Home Bible classes. **Box D-509**

Christian nurse instructor and high school teach. with pastoral exp. desires pos. in Christian sch. or as church visitor. R.N., A.B., working on Ed. M., exp. as college dean of women. Interested in bus. offer. **Box D-511**

Christian widow, 35, 9 yrs. in ministry, coll. and Bible inst. trng. Extensive trng. in child evang., release time education and Sunday sch. as well as church secretarial work. Excellent recommendations. **Box D-513**

Born-again Christian desires pos. as secy-steno. in Detroit or vicinity. Christian inst., business or church office. 14 yrs. in present pos. **Box D-515**

Christian woman desires position in private or commercial Christian home. Capable of caring for convalescents or domestic duties. **Box D-517**

High school teacher of English, A.B. and Ed. M. degrees, desires position. 20 yrs. exp. including one as principal. **Box D-545**

Male

Young man, 22, with B.A. degree seeks start into Christian T.V. 3 yrs. eng. and production exp. and some part-time T.V. production. Can play violin and direct music. Fiancee has B.A. degree in speech with stage & T.V. exp. **Box D-519**

Evangelist now booking meetings for the winter months. Live messages from the Living Word. Ordained minister — evang. and fundamental Bible preach. and teach. **Box D-521**

Bapt. minister, Scottish, with degrees in Psychology and Bible, seeks change. Exp. in social and institutional work. In present pastorate several years. Family musical. **Box D-523**

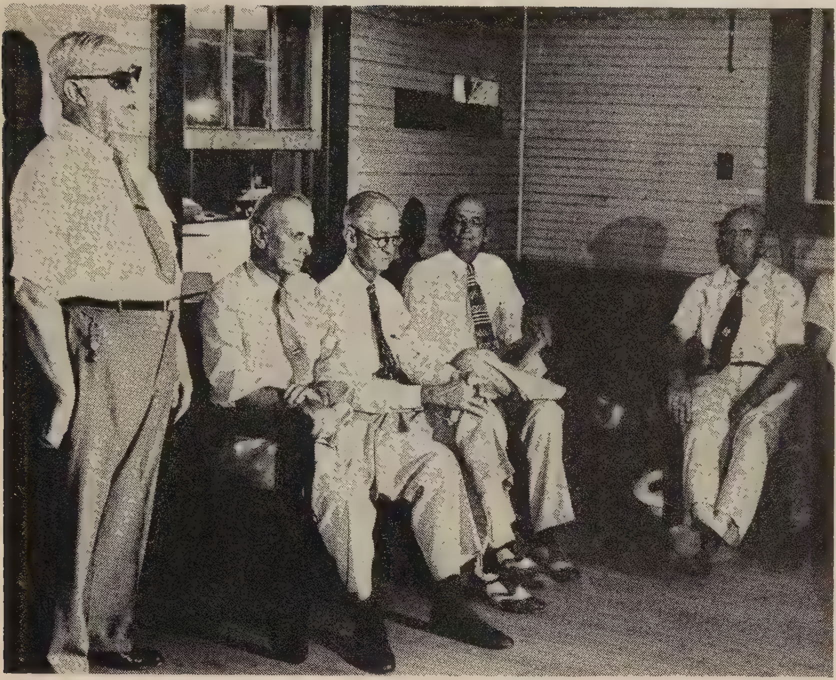
Christian Athletic coach, 36, and phys. ed. instructor desires pos. in Christian college. Prefer Midwest. B.S. and M.S. degrees plus 1 yr. grad. study beyond masters. 1 yr. high school, 8 yrs. college exp. Married. **Box D-525**

Teach. position desired by semny. grad., 32, for June or Sept./55. B.S., B.D., Th. M. expected in May/55. Special interest in Greek, Hebrew, Aramaic. Fundamental, Premillennial. Married. **Box D-527**

Bapt. desires position as professor and/or Bus. Mgr. of college or sch. Degrees in Bus. Admin. and Bus. Ed. Over 10 yrs. exp. in college teach. and 10 yrs. institutional and public acctg. **Box D-529**

Christian exec. with exp. in bus. admin., includ. supervision of finance, acctg., costs, purchasing, corresp., etc., desires to serve the Lord in some such capacity in Christian organ. Exp. as lay pastor and Bible expositor. **Box D-531**

(Continued on page 78)



Blind David Guyton teaches his Bible class in the GM&O railroad station.

They Converted a Depot

by Roger Heidelberg

THE Sunday school teacher paused in the middle of a sentence as the thunder of an approaching train drowned out his words. Teacher and class waited patiently until a long Gulf, Mobile & Ohio freight train roared by.

As soon as its red caboose disappeared in the whirling dust, teacher David E. Guyton, quite unruffled, resumed his exposition of God's Word. Passing freight trains interrupting a lesson are commonplace to the Men's Bible Class of Lowrey Memorial Baptist Church of Blue Mountain, Miss. They've been meeting in the GM&O depot for more than 20 years!

This unique class was born of the vision of Sam L. Godwin, local grocer and the only president the class has ever elected.

In those days, 20 years ago, the Sunday edition of the Memphis *Commercial Appeal* arrived in Blue Mountain around nine o'clock in the morning. Many farmers who came in from out in the county to get their papers spent the rest of the morning idling around the depot.

Observing their sweat-stained overalls and mud-caked work shoes, Godwin knew they could never be induced to go to Lowrey Memorial Church Sunday School, even though it was only a few hundred feet up the hill. In Tippah County you dress up when you go to church!

Then why not hold a Bible class in the depot? The prospects were right there anyway and who'd have to dress up to sit in an old railroad station?

Isaac B. Tigrett, president of the GM&O, gave permission for use of the building. David Guyton, professor at Blue Mountain College, agreed to teach.

Recently retired, after nearly 50 years on the College faculty, Guyton is himself a renowned Southern "institution."

Blinded by an accident when 12 years old, he determined to lead as normal a life as possible. This determination carried him through the University of Mississippi and Columbia University. He became the first blind person to graduate from "Ole Miss" and the first to receive the M. A. degree from Columbia. "Mister David E." is also President and Chairman of the Board of the Blue Mountain Bank, correspondent for several city dailies, writes a widely read column for the county weekly paper, and was awarded a medal for "conspicuous achievement in lines not usually undertaken by the blind."

Ten o'clock Sunday mornings you'll find Guyton teaching the Depot Men's Bible Class. Glancing around the waiting room, you might be moved to murmur, "What an odd place for a Bible class!" Guyton would quietly point out that Jesus often taught from some rather strange places, too.

Not long before he died, Tigrett was seated beside Professor Guyton at a luncheon. "You know, Dave," the railroad president whispered, smiling, "you haven't paid me any rent on my depot building."

Guyton laughed. "I'll just have to refer you to the Lord for that."

Tigrett spoke softly, seriously. "None of our buildings could possibly be used to finer advantage!" END

Their First Christmas! Program

Hundreds of excited, happy children will take part this month in their *first* Sunday school Christmas program.

These children, living in rural communities in many parts of America, attend the 148 *new* Sunday schools established this year by American Sunday-School Union missionaries.

There are thousands of other children in rural America who will *not* participate in Christmas programs this year—children who have never attended Sunday school because there are no churches or Sunday schools near them.

Help our missionaries take Sunday schools to these neglected children. Give this work your prayerful support.

Write for a copy of our magazine,

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL MISSIONARY

Our field workers are available for speaking engagements.

Address: Dept. L

Department of Missions
American Sunday-School Union
1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

"THE PIONEER SUNDAY SCHOOL ORGANIZATION OF THE U.S.A."

December's Urgent Business

BACK in the hills of war-torn Indo China, a young lad responds to the invitation of a soft-spoken missionary. Simply and quietly, he becomes a Christian. Forgotten is the strife which recently ravaged his land; unknown is the bitterness which separates loved ones of opposite ideologies. Known only is the love of Christ which overwhelms his heart.

The soft-spoken missionary goes quietly on his way. He rejoices because the young heart responded so readily, so easily.

Only God knows the many Christians in the United States who had a part in winning this lad of Indo China for Christ. Perhaps Christians in Yakima, Wash., Texarkana, Texas and Johnstown, Pa., help to support this missionary. Believers of Racine, Wis., Pasadena, Calif., and Winston-Salem, N. C., may be giving to the mission headquarters which upholds the administrative load that missionary activity requires. A few years before, others in Minot, N. D., and Portland, Me., may have contributed to the Christian school at which the missionary received his training.

In the process of training, equipping and supporting this missionary, thousands of dollars have been spent. But none of the money has been wasted, for God has worked another miracle.

Such giving is and always has been an essential part of God's program. When Christians do not give, God's work is curtailed.

Today the ordained service of giving is not only essential; it is tremendously urgent. The world situation has been critical before, but never has it been so critical in so many places. Indo China, Korea, India, Guatemala, Italy and Iran have been critical spots in the world's economy during 1954; but they are critical to the cause of missions as well. The Gospel must go forward and it must go forward now.

To go forward, the Gospel needs money. Talk to any mission official or Christian school administrator and you're likely to hear a similar story. "We have mission candidates, but we don't have money to send them out," or "We have to turn away scores of prospective students simply because we don't have finances to provide for them." It's a shame, but this is prevalent in a day when the world is desperately needing the Christian message, is relatively receptive to it and must have it now or never.

The crisis cannot be solved by polite, charitable nonchalant giving. America gives almost $2 billion a year for religion. That's a fabulous amount, but it fizzles down to a dollar a month per American. And that's nothing to wave a flag about.

The crisis cannot even be solved by rigid tithing. God blesses tithers, but he blesses 12 per centers more and 15 and 20 per centers proportionately more. Today's job demands more than tithing; it demands real sacrifice, for unless Christians give now, it may be forever too late.

It's not simply a matter of giving, because "100,000 souls a day are passing one by one away;" it's a matter of giving now or else whole nations of men, women, boys and girls will be forever lost to the Gospel.

For many reasons, this Christmas is your ideal time to give. Both missions and Christian schools, heavily dependent on your gifts, are worthy recipients of a Christmas present. To commemorate God's great gift of His Son, it is quite fitting to give money for His service to missions and Christian schools.

Even from the economic side, giving this December is worth while. Money given to recognized churches, missions or organizations can still be deducted for 1954 income tax credit. The recent government ruling allows credit for charitable contributions up to 30 per cent of your total income.

So no matter how you look at it, now is the ideal time to give; now is the most urgent need for giving.

1954 Editorial Platform

1. **Foster strong Christian family life.**
2. **Strengthen and develop Sunday schools and Christian education on every level.**
3. **Promote missionary vision and action by on the spot reporting of world missions.**
4. **Counteract 20th Century tensions with Christ controlled living.**
5. **Stimulate consistent and effective Christian citizenship.**

Where To Give

ACROSS the country are scattered many, many Christian organizations which merit the financial support of true believers.

Many of these missions and schools frequently appear in the advertising columns of Christian Life Magazine. Appearing this month are the following missions and schools, all worthy of receiving your tithes and offerings now.

MISSIONS

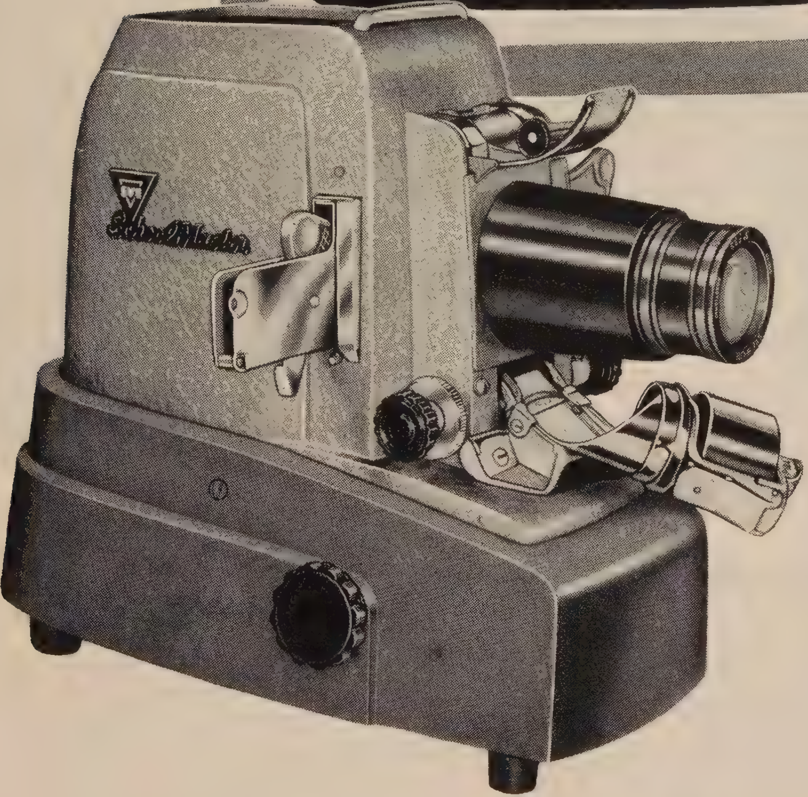
American Association for Jewish Evangelism
American European Bethel Mission
American Gospel Mission of Indonesia
American Messianic Fellowship
American Bible Society
American Sunday School Union
Ceylon and India General Mission
Children's Bible Mission
Christ's Mission
Christian Witness to the Jews
Conservative Baptist Foreign Missionary Society
Evangelical Union of South America
Evangelize China Fellowship
Eastern European Mission
Family Altar League
Far East Broadcasting Company
Friends of Israel
Grace Missions India
Greater Europe Mission
Hebrew Evangelization Society
Home of Onesiphorus
International Gospel League
International Hebrew Christian Alliance
Israel's Hope
Message to Israel
Navajo Missions
New York Bible Society
Pacific Garden Mission
Rural Evangelistic Mission of New Mexico
Sudan Interior Mission
Sunshine Gospel Mission
World Home Bible League
Women's Union Missionary Society
World Gospel Crusades
World Radio Missionary Fellowship

SCHOOLS

Baptist Bible College
Bob Jones University
Christ College and Seminary
Dallas Bible Institute
Detroit Bible Institute
Grand Rapids Baptist Theological Seminary
Huntington College
Marion College
Missionary Health Institute
Moody Bible Institute
Northeastern Bible Institute
Navajo Bible School
Ozark Bible Institute
Roberts Wesleyan College
Rockmont College
San Francisco Baptist College
Washington Bible Institute
Western Baptist Bible College
Westmont College
Wheaton College

PROJECT IN BROAD DAYLIGHT!

SVE



School Master 500

Dual-Purpose Projector

Single Frame Filmstrips • 2x2 Slides

Teachers and administrators everywhere know the brilliant performance, versatility and rugged construction of the School Master 500. 500-watt lamp, super-blower cooling, trunion-type elevating. Uni-way threading, finger-tip framing. Aperture plates for added protection to filmstrips. Switch from filmstrips to slides in 7 seconds! New rewind take-up* accessory automatically returns filmstrips to original container, ready for next showing. Complete with carrying case and heavy duty horizontal transverse slide carrier, $98.50. Projector only, $84.50. School Master 300, only, with all major features—300-watt lamp, $64.50. (*Rewind take-up for either model $5.95 additional.)

FREE **New SVE Catalog and Booklet**
Hundreds of Filmstrips and Slide Sets listed and described. Indexed for easy selection. Send for your copy today.
"Teaching with a Filmstrip"—an interesting and informative booklet.

SVE Instructor
TRI-PURPOSE PROJECTORS

- Single Frame Filmstrips
- Double Frame Filmstrips
- 2 x 2 Slides

Simple Operation • Cool Performance

(Model number indicates lamp wattage)

Instructor 300	$ 89.50
Instructor 500	109.50
Instructor 750	139.50
Instructor 1000	
AC only	189.50
AC-DC	219.50

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, Inc.

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
(A Business Corporation)
1345 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me, without obligation, the SVE literature checked below:
☐ Educational ☐ Protestant Religious subjects
☐ Booklet, "Teaching with a Filmstrip"

Name..
School (or Church)....................................
Address...
City........................Zone.....State...........

Little newcomers to Israel. No Christmas for thousands of Jewish children like these because they have never heard about Jesus.

Jewish children waiting at the door of the Mission of the Hebrew Evangelization Society in Palestine. Will you help us bring Christmas joy to them?

THERE IS NO CHRISTMAS FOR THE JEWS

This Christmas, when lights are gay and children are happy and gifts unwrapped — when "The First Noel" and "Silent Night" ring through the air from morning 'til night — there are thousands of Jewish boys and girls around the world for whom there is no Christmas. They have never heard that Jesus the Christ came to them on that first Christmas day.

CAN JEWISH CHILDREN BE REACHED WITH THE GOSPEL STORY?

Yes, each year in Palestine and at its various mission stations in Europe, this society conducts Christmas parties for hundreds of Jewish children, where many hear about Jesus for the first time in their lives. Christmas is the one great opportunity of the year to reach Jewish children with the Gospel.

This is but one phase of the world-wide ministry of this society whose desire it is to reach as many Jews as possible in these closing days of Time.

Your gift will help bring Christ to the Jews!

RADIO, THE OPEN DOOR TO JEWISH HEARTS

The Hebrew Evangelization Society, through the voice of Dr. Michelson, a converted Jew, for 25 years has been preaching Christ to the Jew. He now is on about 40 radio stations, 7 days a week from coast to coast in the United States and Canada.

A NEW TESTAMENT IN THE HANDS OF EVERY JEW

The Hebrew Evangelization Society is carrying on a world-wide campaign to place a New Testament in the hands of every Jew. If you have a Jewish neighbor, or work with a Jew in the office or factory, this Society will send you free of charge a Testament to present to him.

WORLD-WIDE MISSIONS "TO THE JEW FIRST"

This society supports about 30 missionaries ministering to Jews in Palestine, France, Germany, England, Roumania, Australia, United States and Canada.

YOUR GIFT WILL HELP BRING CHRIST TO THE JEWS!

MAIL COUPON

For FREE Copy of "ISRAEL TODAY"

A first hand picture story of Palestine as the Jews are flocking back to their homeland in harmony with the prophetic Scriptures.

Hebrew Evangelization Society, Inc.,
P.O. Box 707 • Los Angeles 53, Calif.

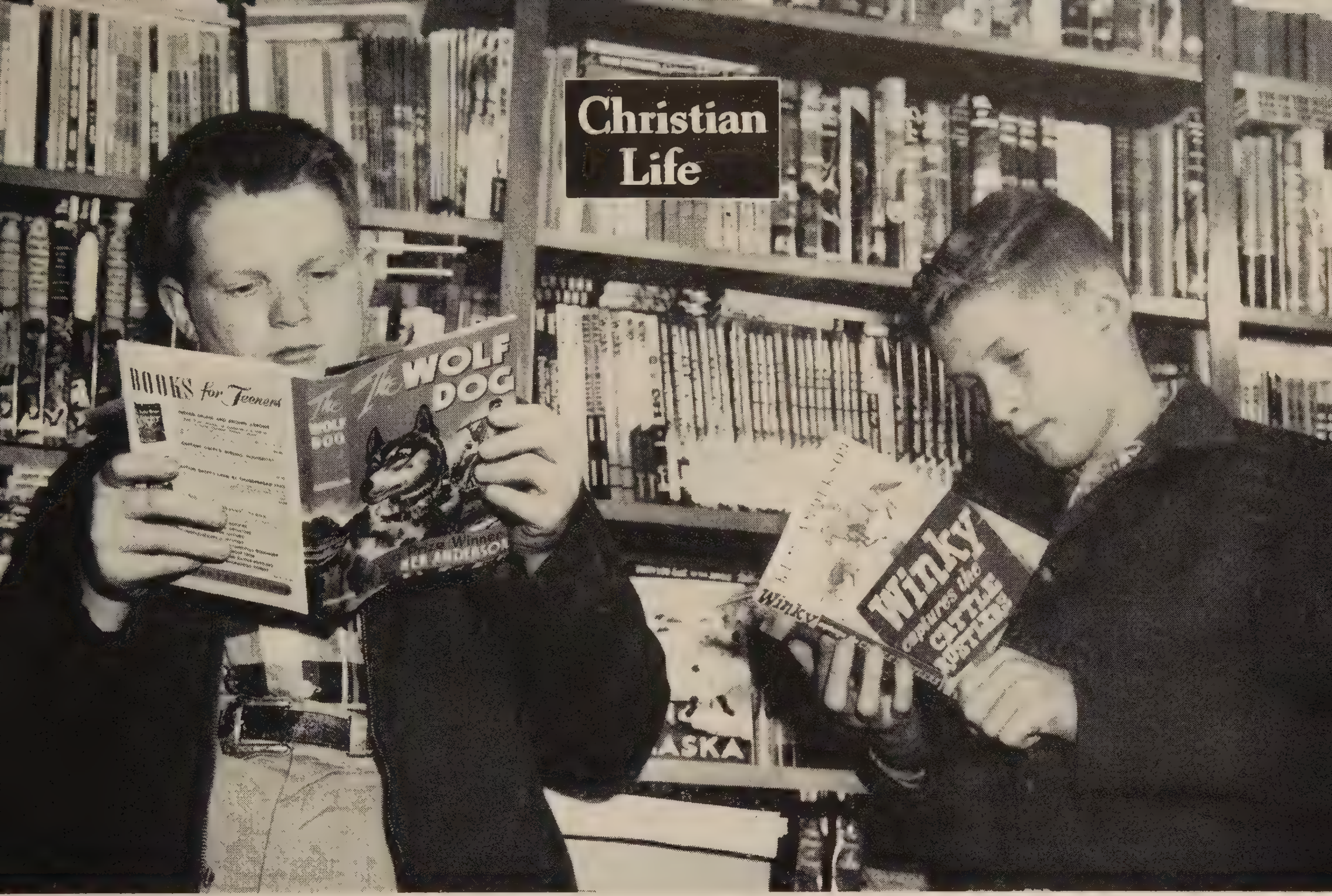
I am interested in knowing more about evangelizing the Jews. Please send me my free copy of "ISRAEL TODAY"

Name.....................................

Address.....................................

City................Zone....State.........

Christian Life


BOOKS for Teeners
The Wolf Dog
Winky captures the cattle rustlers
ASKA

Getting rid of the comic books does not solve the problem; parents must give their children something much better to read.

Kids Don't Need Comics

by Olaf Eikland

You've read what secular magazines are saying about comics; now, here's the Christian answer to the comic book problem.

MORE burglaries, larcenies and auto thefts are committed by 16-year olds than by any other age group, according to the "Uniform Crime Reports" of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Blame is fixed on horror comics.

Today, U.S. citizenry is up in arms against the comics. And yet, the forces of evil advance almost unmolested.

Several years ago, CHRISTIAN LIFE published a scathing attack on these horror comics and joined the battle against these insidious crime-mongers. The attack has now been taken up by newspapers, magazines and civic groups of all types.

A blow-by-blow description of the comic book tussle was detailed last month in a feature news article in CHRISTIAN LIFE. But fiendish comics have not yet surrendered.

Instead, an 11-year-old lad in Chicago recently confessed the starting of a tenement fire which killed seven. He explained, "I read a comic book called, *The Human Torch.*"

And a teen-ager who savagely attacked a 40-year-old man to death in Brooklyn was excused by his mother who explained, "He reads a lot of Mickey Spillane books."

And in Los Angeles department stores have accused comic books for a recent surge in shop-lifting.

When Dr. Fredrick Wertham wrote in *Reader's Digest* recently, he stated, "If one were to set out to show children how to steal, lie, assault and break into houses, no better blueprints than the comic books could be devised."

Christian Life Project I

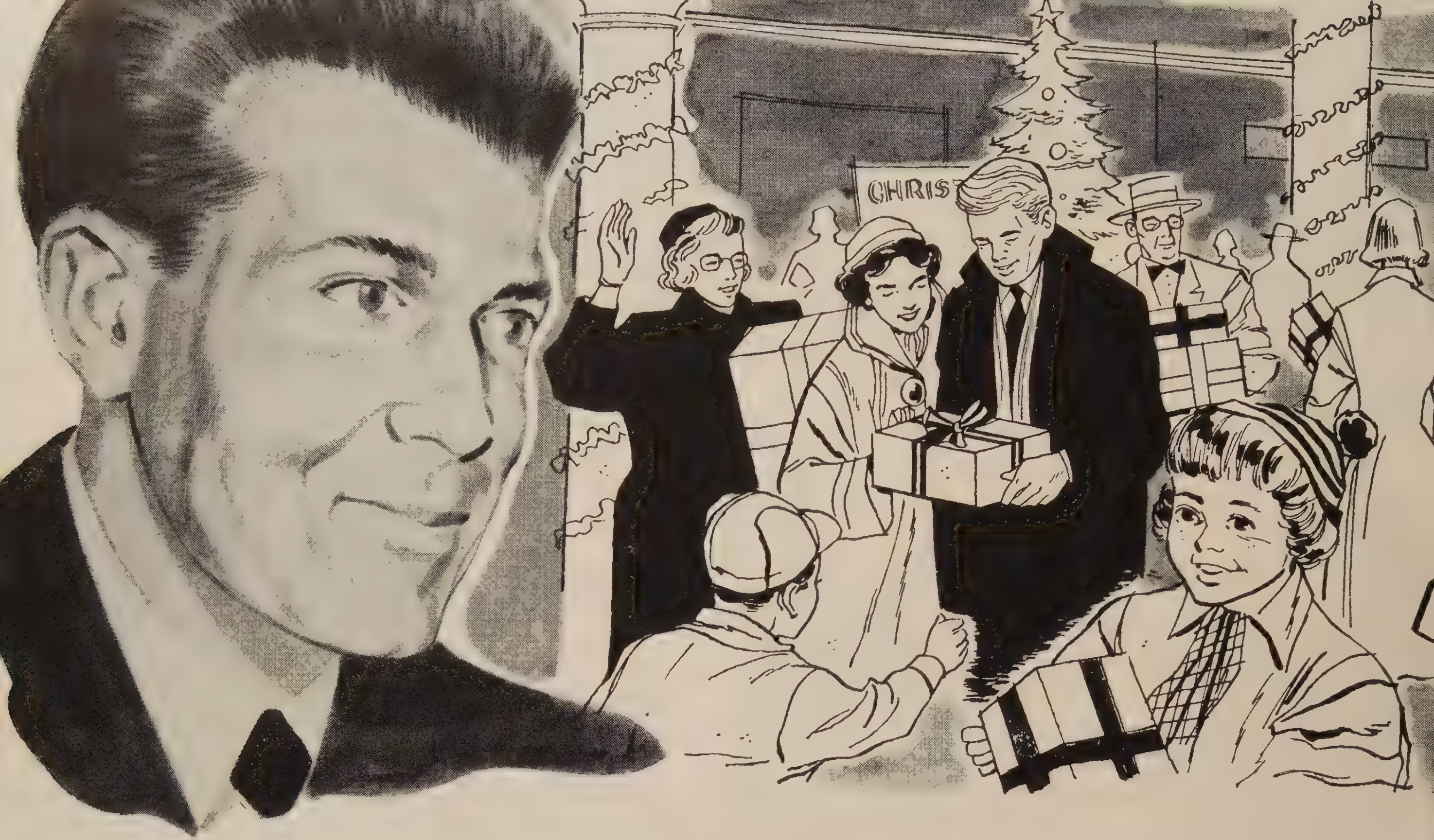
Foster strong Christian family life.

What's the solution? Newspapers across the country have handled the problem back and forth, dodging basic causes and engaging only in unimportant side issues.

Dr. Henry Ness, chairman of the Washington State Board of Prison Terms and Paroles, rooted out the real cause recently. He said, "The juvenile problem is not primarily economic, physical, psychological or educational, but basically moral. Moral problems can only be solved by moral law. Moral concepts can only be derived from the moral law of God, the Bible.

When scenes of Bible history and parables are taught the children of America, the crime wave will be

(Continued on page 47)



Joe didn't shock easily; but seeing a youngster steal from a Christmas gift barrel was more than he could stand.

THE GIFT BARREL

by Jim McBride

JOE TURNER watched from the book section as the boy stepped into Crawford's Department Store out of chill December weather. Instantly Joe decided he liked this kid. It might have been the sturdy set of his shoulders or the clean look about him. Joe couldn't say, but he caught and held his attention.

The boys shifted a bundle of the afternoon edition of the *Tribune* under his arm, and headed for the Toy Department. *Some newspaper boy in to see Santa Claus,* Joe figured.

Passing through the book section, where Joe was temporarily working during the Christmas rush period, the boy pulled off his red woolen cap. It was as if he had suddenly remembered it was polite to remove your cap when inside. His flaxen blond hair was cut butch style, like Joe's.

I like this kid, Joe thought. His heart warmed for the first time since Korea when he had received that "Dear John" letter from his girl friend.

Joe was tough enough. He asked no favors and gave none. Joe didn't mean to be mean or cruel; he simply wanted to be tough enough, so he wouldn't be hurt inside again.

In the Toy Department the boy didn't join the crowd around Santa. Instead, he marched to a barrel in the far corner. It was identified by a sign on the wall immediately above it. Bold letters, painted in red and green, read: GIFT BARREL. HELP THE SALVATION ARMY HELP THE NEEDY.

Joe couldn't figure this one. What was he doing in front of the Gift Barrel without a gift? Joe raked his fingers through his short-cropped hair and shook his head in amused bewilderment.

Then Joe's mouth popped open in utter astonishment. The boy reached into the barrel and pulled out a deflated football. He tucked it between his papers, retraced his steps back through the store and went out the front door.

Joe wasn't shocked easily, but for some reason he wanted to run after this boy, scold him, reprimand him for this callous act.

He seemed like an honest boy. Didn't he realize the penalty of stealing? *Thou shalt not steal . . .* That's what the Bible said. And yet the boy had acted so calmly and deliberately.

Joe brought his thinking up short. He reminded himself that he had stopped all this Bible nonsense. What difference did it make? Why should he care? He warned himself that it was none of his business.

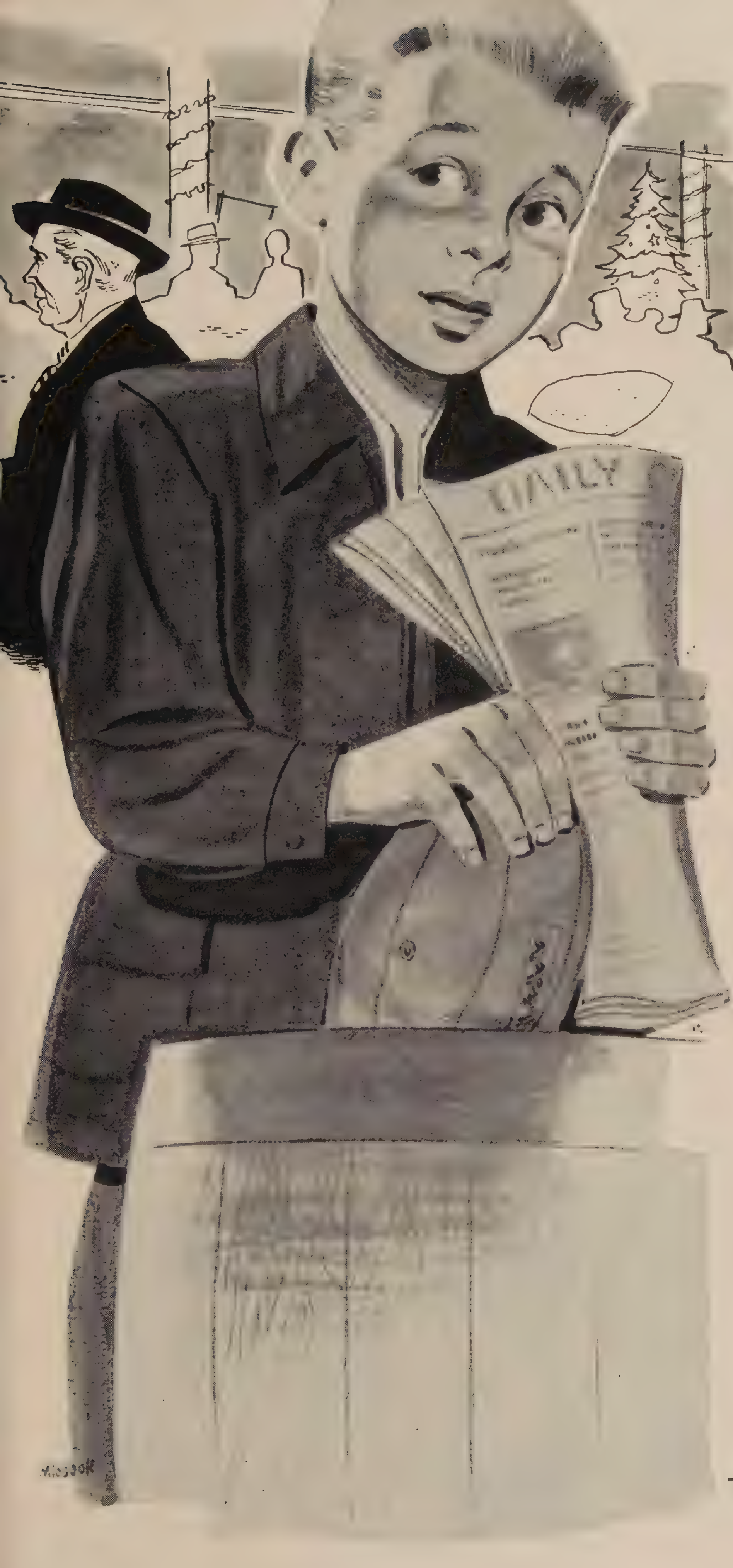
Joe argued with himself, but he still regretted letting the boy get away. And suddenly he was listening to one of the carols the Crawford management played continually over the store public address system.

Away in a manger, no crib for a bed . . .

A certain Bible verse pecked at Joe's memory, but he couldn't remember it. His mother had often quoted it.

The stars in the sky look down where He lay . . .

And Joe remembered his father reading the story of the Christ Child. Every year on Christmas Eve he had heard the story.



Two days later Joe had forgotten all about it. As he entered a restaurant at lunch-time, he had hoped to relax in a booth, but all of them were taken. Instead, he took the one vacant chair at the counter.

"Hi, Mister."

The voice of a boy came from the counter chair on the other side of the young lady seated next to Joe.

"I saw you in Crawfords the other day. Remember? I was choosing what I want for Christmas."

It was the same boy, the boy who stole from the Gift Barrel.

"You know what I want for Christmas?"

Joe paused before guessing. "A football?" Joe searched the boy's face to catch a reaction. There was none.

"Oh, no, Mister. I have a football."

"Yeah, I should have known."

"I want a lumber truck. Just like at Crawfords." The boy glanced at the young lady seated between him and Joe. "I want it for special reasons."

Probably take that from the gift barrel too, Joe thought.

"This is my Mom!" the boy announced bluntly. "We're partners, kinda. We gotta stick together and help each other. She works in the Bible House next door, and I sell papers."

Joe smiled in spite of himself. The boy was trying to be independent. Then Joe noticed the young lady. She was more than pretty. Her hair was flaxen blond like the boy's, long and flowing, soft and smooth and shiny.

Immediately Joe stiffened, putting up his guard. Her whole person, the clean clear complexion of her face, the smile that gently tugged at the corners of her generous mouth, her relaxed hand on the counter . . . all radiated a calm and peace such as Joe had never witnessed before. Immediately he knew the source of her serenity. A well-used leather-bound Bible lay on the counter in front of her.

Joe believed he could trust her. Then he chided himself for getting soft. He mustn't trust anyone. After all he had been hurt once before.

Joe picked up the Bible. "Is it any good?" he sardonically asked.

Her voice was quiet and sweet when she spoke. "I read it quite a bit."

"Of course. . . ." The leather binding was frayed and ragged; many of the pages were loose.

It's about time she got a new Bible, Joe thought. But he didn't say anything.

"That Bible belonged to my mother and father," she quietly explained, taking it from Joe. "It has the family

Joe was shocked as the boy brazenly pulled a football out of the barrel.

ILLUSTRATED BY RICHARD MLODOCK

history in the front. I know I should get a new one. My son likes to read it, too."

"Sure, I do," the boy blurted. "I'm a Christian. Are you?"

The abrupt question took Joe completely by surprise. He tried a weak smile for an answer, but a smile wouldn't break an embarrassing silence. Finally, he spluttered, "Well—uh—back home—uh—I used to go to church."

"Then why don't you come to ours," the boy suggested. "We're having a special Christmas program Friday night." Then the boy glanced at his mother, asking, "He can come, can't he, Mother?"

"I'm sure he'd be more than welcome," she answered.

"Thank you," Joe said, getting up from the counter. "Perhaps I will." Then he hurried away quickly before he had betrayed his confusion.

Joe hated himself for being upset. *I'm a Christian! Are you?* What right did a little boy have to ask him such a question. And a thief at that! Now, Joe lost all sympathy for the youngster. He was convinced that the boy would be back to steal the lumber truck.

And this time he'd waste no fatherly interest on the thankless upstart. He'd nab him quick and turn him over to the floor-walker.

Just as Joe had thought, the boy returned 30 minutes before closing time on Friday, Christmas Eve. It was the night his church was having that special Christmas program. What right did a young delinquent have in a program? The boy marched directly to the Toy Department. Joe trembled violently. He watched the kid carefully examine first one lumber truck and then another. Joe waited. He kept out of the boy's sight.

Then the boy took his choice in his arms. Swiftly, Joe moved out of the book section into the Toy Department. He reached out to nab him.

Abruptly, the boy turned. "Hi, Mister. I want to buy this lumber truck." The money was wadded in his outstretched hand.

"Buy it?" Joe blurted out.

"Sure," the boy said. "I'm buying it for the Gift Barrel."

Joe felt stunned. He stared at the boy. All he could say was, "How about the football?"

"Oh, that," the lad explained, "I put in my old football, but that was just a piece of junk, so I took it out again. How can it be a real gift unless it's something you'd want for yourself?"

Joe suddenly felt weak. He felt like a fool. "Yeah, but I don't quite . . ."

The boy spoke again. "You see, Mister, I'm a Christian. And—aw—I guess you can't know about real giving unless you're a Christian." Joe heard the carols again, softly and tenderly in the background.

Silent night, Holy night. All is calm, all is bright . . .

Joe turned away from the boy and bowed his head. *"God, forgive me . . . forgive me"* . . . he whispered.

Joe knew now he had been right in buying that Bible for the boy's mother. He would give it to her at the Christmas program later that night.

A great weight seemed lifted from his shoulders. He put his hand on the boy's arm and ushered him toward a clerk in the Toy Department. He knew what he would do. He would buy the lumber truck himself — and wrap it for the boy when he wrapped the Bible.

END

Life Is Too Short

by Olive Bishop Branch

"LIFE is too short to be little," Disraeli once wrote. No one needs to labor to establish the fact of the brevity of life. Man's allotted time is three score years and ten, and though a few may even pass the century mark, life is only a brief moment in the eons of time and eternity.

We are in no danger of physical littleness. Doctors will tell us the number one health problem in the United States is overweight. But the great danger among church people today is spiritual littleness! How many of our troubles would melt away if we could only overcome our spiritual smallness and become spiritually big where it really counts!

Children often take a measuring stick to determine how tall they are and the results of their measurements are sometimes amazing. One little boy insisted he was nine feet tall! How tragic it is when Christians childishly insist on a bigness that is simply an illusion!

If Jesus' disciples had been less intent on striving for the place of greatness and honor, they might have grasped more of the bigness of His spirit. He taught that to be great, one must be humble. Even the menial task of washing their dusty feet only magnified His greatness. While the small person is striving to advance himself, the one who is big in spirit is seeking to serve and walk the path of humility. Here he finds enlargement of soul and release from pettiness.

According to these standards, how big are you?

Can you see another advanced or honored while you and your efforts are ignored or thrust aside? Perhaps someone else was at the head of a project on which you labored long and arduously. When the accounting was made, praise went to the leader and your efforts went unnoticed. What was your size then? Did you feel resentment and even jealousy? Or did you rejoice that the work was done and the cause of Christ advanced?

Can you give another person the right to an opinion even though that opinion may be counter to your own? There is a vast field of problems and questions to which we must apply the principles laid down in the Bible and we do not all arrive at the same conclusions.

Recently I tried to discuss a spiritual question with a Christian man who had evidenced little understanding of the subject. He would not listen to my opinion, but flatly stated his, with the attitude, "If you don't agree with me, you're wrong."

Much of our squabbling and divisions may be traced to smallness of spirit. "Most troubles in our churches are caused by people who are not big enough to see anything beyond their own private opinions or ambitions. Some churches have been split wide open by little people who are more determined to save face than to save the world." (Miller)

Are you big enough to admit it gracefully when you are wrong? The big person can see a question from all sides and reason logically, without being swayed by prejudice or preconceived opinions. If he finds he has been wrong, he will change his opinion and admit it readily. Someone once said, "A wise man changes his mind, but a fool never does." No doubt you have sometimes run into blind, biased prejudice even on religious questions. Such is the measure of one who is stunted in spirit.

Are you big enough to forgive, or do you feel that life is too short to get even with all the people you fancy have wronged you?

Can you face your sins and failures squarely or do you try to justify yourself by comparing yourself with someone else who has failed? Or, worse yet, do you try to run down another person so you will appear in a better light? I've known Christians who try to dig up something in a fellow Christian's past and blacken his face so their own sins wouldn't appear so black. It's a big person who can assume full responsibility for his failures and sins rather than trying to blame someone or something else.

Yes, how big are you? As you continue to accurately measure yourself, the Holy Spirit will bring to light other questions of spiritual smallness. And remember, in the light of the great task of getting the Gospel out and the short amount of time we have in which to do it, "Life is too short to be little."

Siberia's shores are closed to the entrance of missionaries, but the icy Bering Sea currents conspire to thwart her purpose.

Bridging the Bering with the Gospel

by Everett Bachelder

Russia is only three miles away, but getting the Gospel over the gap demands ingenuity, patience and a lot of cold blood.

IF THE Gospel gets into Russia, it may be through the back door, according to missionaries and other Christian workers at Nome and Wales, Alaska, only a stone's throw from Siberia.

But the Iron Curtain is as rigid and much more frigid near Alaska than it is near Europe. Getting the Gospel across the narrow Bering Straits is no easy task.

From Wales on the tip of Alaska's mainland you can gaze across and plainly see the white cliffs of East Cape, Siberia. Half-way between these two points are located the Diomede Islands and between these steep, rocky islands runs the International Dateline. If you visit the American Island, Little Diomede, you can look across and easily see Siberia's Big Diomede Island, only three miles away.

Yet, it has been 20 years since the last white American was allowed to go over to the Siberian side and five years since Eskimos could cross freely.

And so, ingenious methods have to be contrived to get gospel literature across the Bering Sea. Russian tracts and Scripture portions go out slowly, but they are being given out.

Some of them recently went to Siberia, carried by chunks of ice, Japanese currents and old bottles. During the winter we had placed 50 bottles filled with gospel material far out on the ice. The bottles had been tightly corked. Gradually, the ice floes moved out. As the floes melted last summer, the bottles continued to follow the Japanese current to Kamchatka and other portions of the Siberian coast. Others may have entered the Bering Straits and may have been found later along the Northern Siberian Coast. Yes, God has planned the movements of His currents. He knew the currents would go in the needy direction.

Christian Life **Project 3**

Promote missionary vision and action.

The Bottle Evangelist, George Phillips of Tacoma, a great help to us, has not only aided us with the bottle work to spread the Gospel by the seas, but also has aided us to get out the Gospel by the winds.

Recent balloon launchings on the European borders to the Iron Curtain have encouraged us to go ahead with a gospel balloon launching program from Alaska. Quite a few U.S. Weather Balloons are on hand. We are packing the smaller balloons with gospel portions now and will attach them later to the big hydrogen-filled balloons. At

Mina and Everett Bachelder count their huskies as valuable mission co-workers.

Everett and Pinky take tracts on trip.

certain times the air currents are just right for the balloons to sail over Siberia and finally land miles and miles away as they become weathered.

Gospel radio is another possible approach to our neighbor's shores. The armed forces operate a station at Nome, the farthest west in the Alaska Theater. Servicemen in outlying posts, Eskimos in isolated villages and many residents of Nome listen in.

But the station can be heard far beyond the Diomedes, too. New rulings have stated that the Gospel could not be preached in Eskimo over the local station because of security regulations. However, other languages can be used. Recently the Korean Children's Choir sang in their language.

Before the new rulings took effect, Gospel Recordings, Inc., was here in Nome. Joy Ridderhof and her assistants got recordings of the Diomeders and perhaps some gospel recordings in Diomede and other dialects are behind the frigid curtain even now.

Actually, no one knows what really is happening in Siberia. Great populations are there, many perhaps in labor camps. Reports indicate, however, that there are many exiled believers in Siberia who, through faithfulness to the Lord Jesus Christ have been a testimony to those nearby. Some of them meet regularly to study the Word, even under persecution.

It was seven years ago when I had my first contact with Siberian Eskimos. Five oomiaks (Eskimo home-made boats) landed near my missionary home. Since I sensed they might be coming from Siberia, I grabbed a supply of Russian gospel material and dashed out to greet them. There were about 40 Siberian Eskimos coming ashore. One gospel magazine I distributed contained in large letters John 14:6, "I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me." As the interpreter from the Diomede Island read it to the others, bright smiles filled their faces and they nodded their heads in approval.

During their visit, we had many opportunities to hold forth the Word of God to them. When they returned to Siberia, they carried back Russian Bibles, Testaments, gospel portions and tracts.

About a month later, I sailed through the Bering Straits. Eskimos on board ship were showing me how to eat muktuk (whale skin). During the trip I was able to toss into the current several bottles laden with Russian tracts.

Shortly afterward, Eskimos from Little Diomede were visiting their friends and relatives on Big Diomede. Russian authorities, however, refused to let the American Eskimos return for many months. Finally, when they all safely returned, United States investigation followed and complete instructions were made against even Eskimos crossing to the Siberian side.

A year later, I visited the area by dog team. Near the Bering Straits the ice movements cause tremendous pressure ridges and other ice formations which makes it hard going. Part of my sled load was a huge sackful of Russian Bibles, Testaments and gospel portions, but I was unable to distribute them. The sackful, still awaiting distribution, is now resting in the native church building at Wales, Alaska.

Wales, a strategic town, politically as well as spiritually, has several native Christians but no missionary work.

About 135 miles southeast lies the city of Nome, population 2,000. In some outlying villages, the wind howls the snow into huge drifts which often cover the dwellings and leave only a chimney protruding. There are no trees of any size.

Made famous by the Alaska Gold Rush, Nome still remains a mining cen-

ALASKA
AIRLINES

Bachelder's dogs carry message "God is Love," as they roam Alaskan expanses.

ter for gold, uranium, tin and other metals. Although it lies less than 200 miles from the Arctic Circle, its climate is not harsh and not as cold as in some areas of the northern Midwestern states. Transportation in the winter is by dog team and sometimes by ice plane.

Among the churches located in Nome are the Nome Gospel Home, the Evangelical Mission Covenant Church, the Assembly of God, the Church of the Nazarene and the Community Methodist Church.

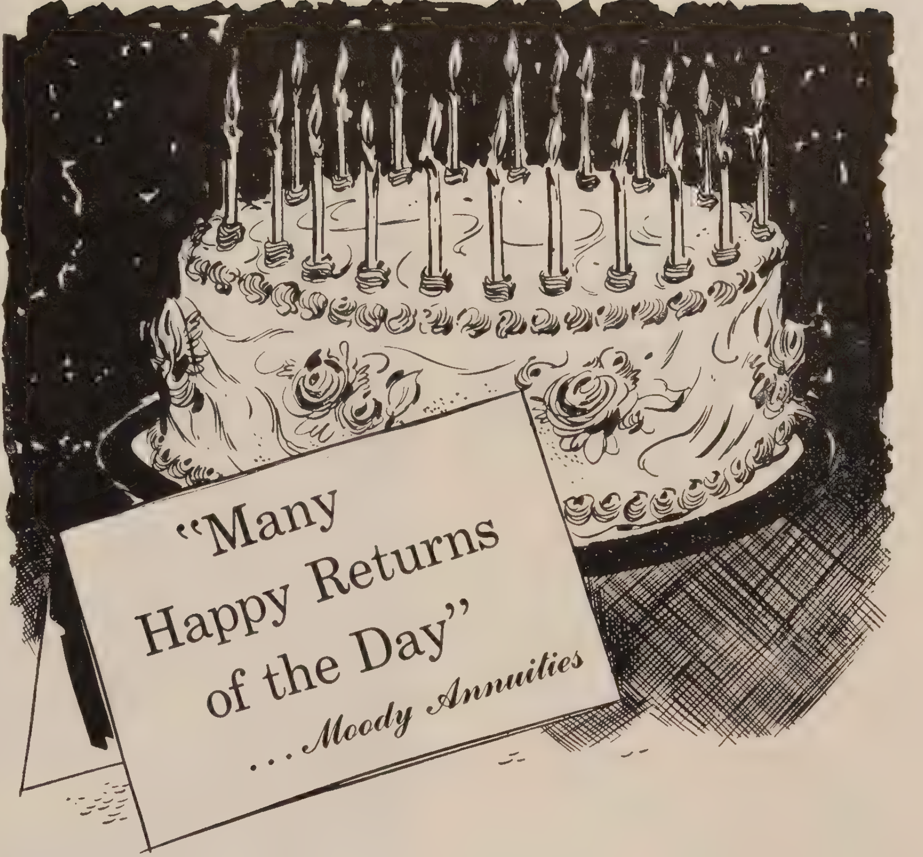
Recently the annual native conference of the Evangelical Mission Covenant Church was held here. Dog teams brought delegates and visitors from all parts of Alaska for the four-day meeting.

Nome's position brings it into more and more prominence, since it is located further west than Honolulu and only 135 miles from the tip of the continent of Asia. The short distance across the Bering Straits to Asia is often referred to as "The Great Land Bridge," by which Indians and Eskimos may have originally come to America.

And if the American natives originally came by this northern route, it may be God's plan to some day go back across. When those who were migrating centuries ago came over, they were entering the "Land of Yesterday," for they were going the opposite direction from the movement of the sun. It could be the Lord's missionary purpose to some day send forth the Word the opposite direction across the bridge, moving with the sun and with the Son of Righteousness into the "Land of Tomorrow."

The Gospel has always gone West and may it continue to go West "till He come." I believe that in God's time He will open the door for the Gospel to continue on westward into Russian Siberia. END

Work among Eskimo children is fruitful.



REMEMBER your own last birthday? That fine feeling of peace and well being as you enjoyed the love of family and friends? The frequency with which birthdays occur seems to speed up with passing time. But, when your financial security has been assured by Moody Annuities, your happiness in them increases a little each year. Moody Annuity checks come as regularly as the yearly anniversary of your birth. For more than 47 years, Moody has never missed or been late with an annuity payment.

Your Moody Annuity is a gift unto the Lord . . . through Moody Bible Institute and its many ministries. And, in a sense, it is also a gift to yourself. It provides a generous, unchanging income for the rest of your life. The satisfaction that comes from sharing in the work of Moody means a lot to your peace of mind, too. Your gift to the Institute is directly instrumental in the saving of many souls. It makes possible the *tuition-free* training of dedicated young men and women for Christian service. It supports gospel literature work, radio station WMBI, the film ministry of Moody Institute of Science, and Bible teachers and evangelists in the field.

A Moody Annuity provides you with *"double dividends"* on your savings. It pays an annual return of up to 8¼% and also enables you to share in the eternal rewards for the souls won through MBI and its students.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

double dividends

A FREE BOOKLET . . .

DOUBLE DIVIDENDS, will be sent you on request. Mail coupon today to get your copy. No obligation whatsoever.

MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE Dept. L24-1
820 N. LaSalle Street • Chicago 10, Illinois

☐ Please send me "DOUBLE DIVIDENDS," the story of Moody Annuities.

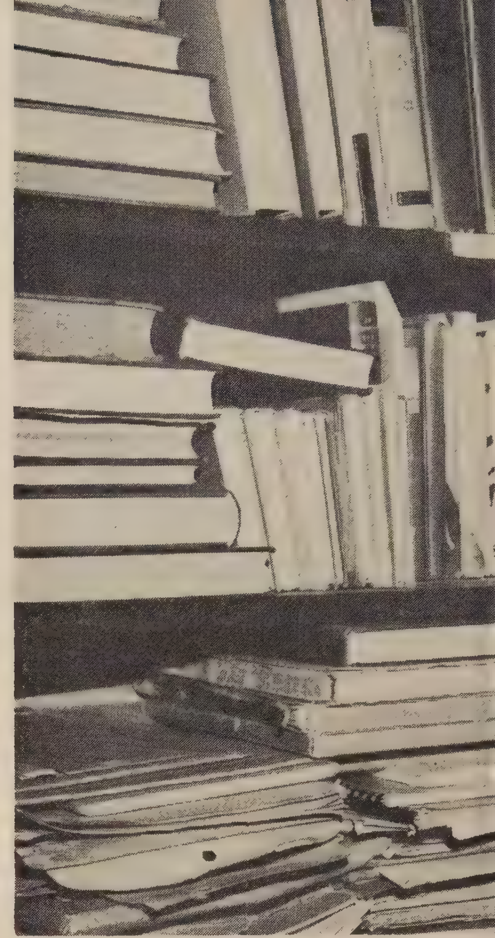
☐ Please send folder, *"You Can Take It With You,"* relating to stewardship and wills.

*Name*____________________ *Age*______

*Address*________________________

*City*____________ *Zone*____ *State*______

PHOTOGRAPHIC INTERVIEW:



MIRACLES

Psychiatrist Philip Marquart, M.D., candidly combines medical and Christian experience in expressing his views on the much-discussed and debated subject of supernatural evidence today.

HOT POTATO in the hands of today's Protestant churches is the subject of supernatural evidence of the Spirit-filled life. One of the most discussed phases of the subject is healing. The fact that God can heal is disputed by no evangelical believer, but how and when and why healing occurs is a subject which has spilled over its theological brim and now is discussed readily by laymen.

Healing, long ignored by all except the medical profession, has come again to the fore. It has been exploited, exploded and expanded by various schools of thought.

Taking advantage of natural interest, cultists have profited from segments of a gullible public. Roman Catholics light candles or trek to a legendary shrine. Christian Science practitioners deny the reality of the disease. Secular psychiatrists have written down-to-earth best-sellers on mental healing. Episcopalians have have conducted study groups on the subject with increased fervor. In England Anglican groups have held large healing meetings. And the steady growth of evangelical denominations which do practice healing in various degrees has also spotlighted attention on the subject.

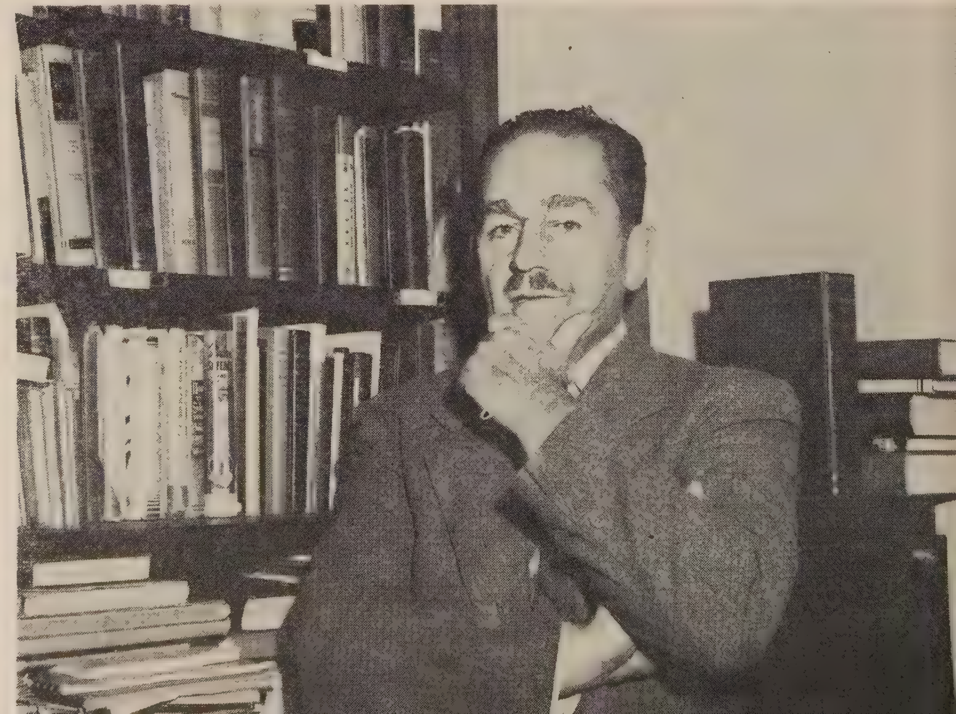
Spokesmen in larger denominations have remained singularly silent. But the mushrooming interest has forced many of their clergy to speak out.

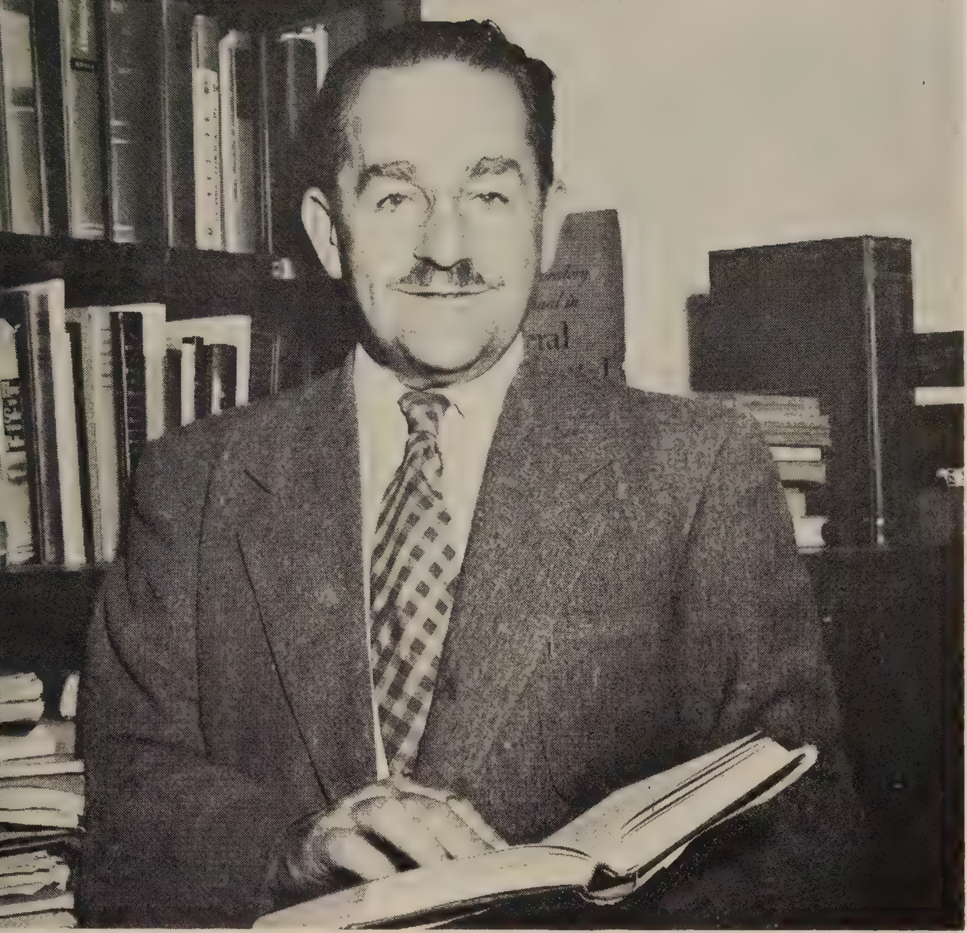
McCarroll Comments

McCarroll

I believe God answers the prayer of faith for the sick and afflicted in accordance with His will. Methods God employs in healing are governed by His sovereign grace, power, and will. Humans cannot dictate the avenues through which God works. God can heal miraculously. When He so wills, He imparts to individuals involved guidance, assurance, and necessary faith. I am in accordance with Dr. Marquart's belief that mankind needs to know that our God is an all powerful Savior and willing to intervene on behalf of those who believe in Him — also that the subject is of tremendous importance to Christian living. While urging all believers to study their Bibles carefully in this respect, I urge Bible study along dispensational and kingdom-offer lines in order to safeguard from unbalanced conclusions, statements, and actions that so often mar testimony for Christ. —Dr. William McCarroll, Pastor, Cicero Bible Church; former president, Independent Fundamental Churches of America.

"I believe the lack of miracle healings today is because of an infirm church."





"God is interested in man and intervenes in the universe in behalf of man."

Some evangelicals regard divine healing as a powder-keg; others praise it as a power-keg.

The interest appears to be a human response to the pressures of the age. The non-Christian world has fumbled in vain for the answer in a general religious emphasis. It may acknowledge God, but it denies the power therof.

In Christian circles, too, many agree there has been fumbling — at least in the fearfulness of many Christian leaders to come to grips with the issue.

Generally speaking, evangelical Christianity is divided into two schools of thought. To some, the current impotency of the church is a product of our "dispensation." We must acknowledge, say they, that this is a characteristic of the age. Miracles and healing were for another day; to expect or seek them today is to displease God and invite disaster.

To others, the Scripture, "Jesus Christ, the same yesterday, today and forever," has meaning. To them the miracles of Scripture are to be expected now where Christians truly believe the Word of God. Likewise, to them, divine healing becomes an integral part of power-filled and Spirit-filled Christian living.

Keeping abreast of this interest, Christian Life has presented articles dealing with the theological aspects of divine healing. Letters from many readers have indicated unusual interest from all denominations. This month Christian Life Magazine presents one phase of the medical viewpoint in an exclusive photographic interview with Philip Marquart, M.D. Though not now practicing, he is a recognized psychiatrist and is also chairman of the psychology department of Wheaton College and member of the Christian Medical Society.

Question: Dr. Marquart, this is a basic question to the entire subject of divine healing and miracle. As a member of the medical profession, do you believe in God's intervention in present-day affairs?

Dr. Marquart: Yes, I do. Naturally, I see much evidence of the influence of the supernatural in nature. But even above and beyond the workings of nature, God's hand is obvious to all observers.

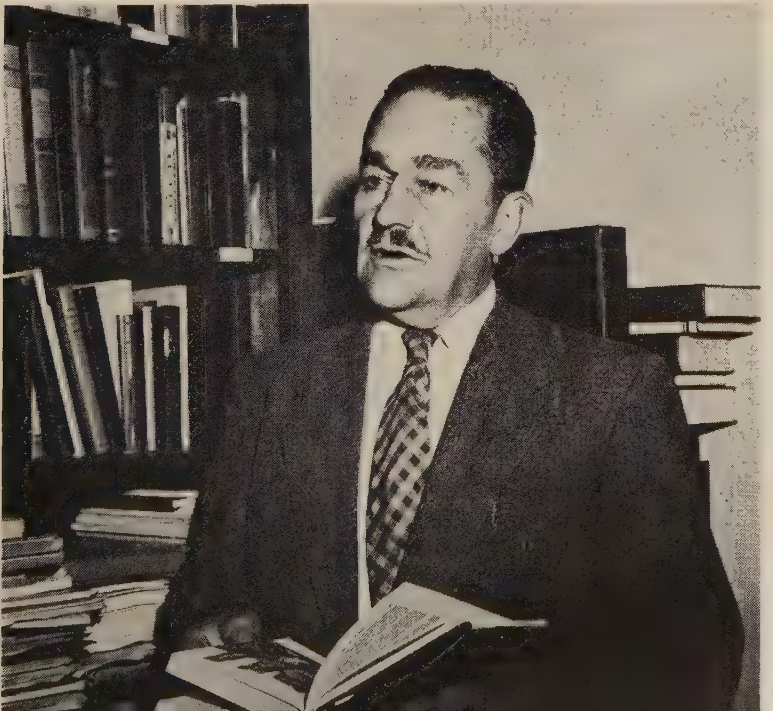
Question: Then you believe in a prayer-answering God?

Dr. Marquart: By all means. But that is only one way in which God reveals Himself. His care for all His living creatures and for His children in particular is another indication of His presence in the world today. And the manner in which He guides Christians through His Word, the Bible, is still another evidence.

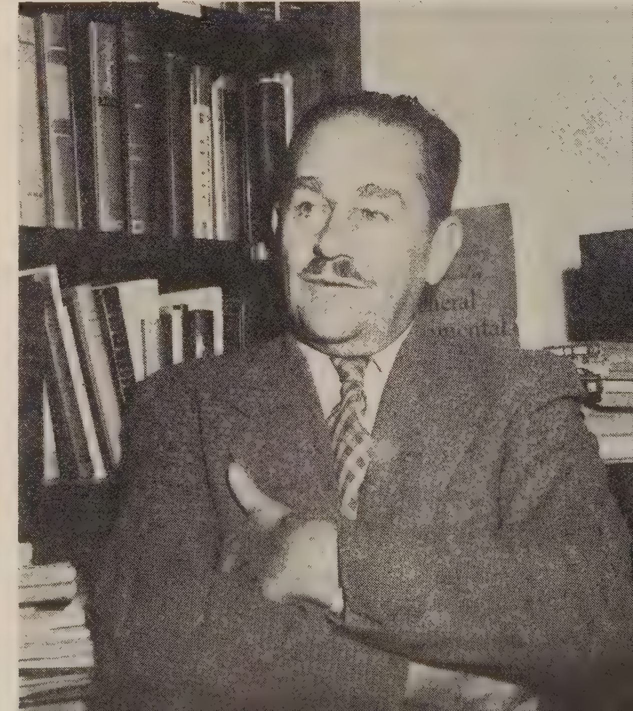
Question: Do you go further than that?

Dr. Marquart: Well, the Bible gives

"Bloodless healing cults involve faith in a man or in a therapy."



"Scientific investigation is not blasphemy."



Christmas is Bible-giving Time

32 styles make it easy to select

National Bibles

. . . $2 to $25 at leading Bible stores everywhere

Since NBP 1863
National BIBLES
KING JAMES (AUTHORIZED) VERSION

SUBSCRIPTION FOR CHRISTMAS

FREE

WE ARE OFFERING

absolutely without obligation — to all non-subscribers, a 3-month subscription to the new, enlarged, exciting CONVERTED CATHOLIC MAGAZINE — the magazine edited by former priests and monks.

1st BIG NEW ISSUE starts January, 1955

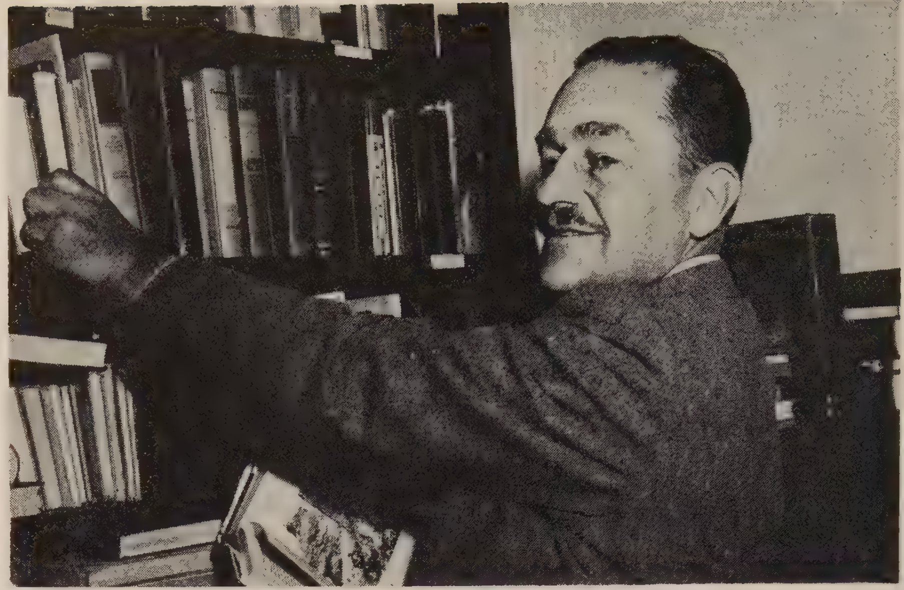
Read and recommended by prominent Protestant clergymen, THE CONVERTED CATHOLIC MAGAZINE will now contain 85% more reading material — more comprehensive news coverage, more photos and illustrations, more important feature articles.

The daring, eye-opening information in every issue of CCM is important to every Protestant Christian. That is why we want to acquaint you with our new, enlarged magazine. That is why we make this *free* Christmas offer.

Write today for your free 3-month subscription. Address: Dept. C

Dr. Walter M. Montaño, Editor

CHRIST'S MISSION, INC.
27 E. 22nd Street, New York 10, N. Y.



"The purpose of healing is to give out a testimony to an unbelieving world."

many indications of how God intervened with signs and wonders and it also gives many examples of miraculous healings. To me, this proves conclusively that God is not only interested in man, but also intervenes in the universe in behalf of man.

Question: You mentioned miraculous healings. Is that the same as divine healing?

Dr. Marquart: No, I believe divine healing is much broader. Divine healing would include all kinds of healing in which there is a supernatural factor.

Question: But wouldn't you say that there is frequently some divine factor in the healing of Christians today?

Dr. Marquart: Yes, but when there is instantaneous, physical healing without natural means and it is due solely to a supernatural power, I would call it miracle healing.

Question: There has also been much comment on mental or psychological healing. Do you discredit that?

Dr. Marquart: No. Modern psychotherapy used in psychosomatic cases has proved itself. I would say that the only benefit to be gained from such bloodless religious cults as Christian Science or Unity would be in the realm of psychologic healing. It involves faith in a man or in a therapy. It's merely a form of natural healing.

Question: What do you mean by natural healing?

Dr. Marquart: The healing of a simple wound is the best example. Even without first aid or therapy, the wound heals without such events as bleeding, clotting, phagosytosis, immunity reactions, removal of foreign bodies, sprouting of vessels and the laying down of new scar tissue. If there is a doctor involved, he merely aids the process of natural healing; he does not do the healing.

Question: Would it be possible for God to intervene in such a case?

Dr. Marquart: Yes, and He often does. But the other types of healing necessarily involve definite divine intervention.

Question: What other types of healing, Dr. Marquart?

Dr. Marquart: I've mentioned miracle healing already — an instantaneous physical cure without natural means of any kind. But I've also witnessed a type of healing I would call regenerative healing — a marked improvement in physical health at the time of conversion. I have seen a man who was dying of tuberculosis begin slowly to recover after he had been led to Christ. I have also seen relief of hypothyroidism and relief of a mental defect at the time of conversion.

Question: How would you classify healing due to an answer to prayer?

Dr. Marquart: I call that oral healing. A professor in Harvard Medical School tells his classes of a lady who was found to have an inoperable cancer. Her family prayed. Seven years later, an operation revealed that the cancer had disappeared. And, of course, other illustrations could be given.

Question: What other types of healing are there?

Dr. Marquart: I believe there is such a thing as restorative healing. It would take place when a believer who has been chastened by illness repents.

I also believe in redemptive healing but that will occur when we rise to meet the Lord in the air. We shall have perfect bodies then and there will be no need for doctors or psychiatrists like myself.

Question: Christians today are quite interested in supernatural, and more specifically, miracle healing. Do you believe that miracle healing has occurred since the end of the Book of Acts?

(Continued on page 59)

Like the Magi, each of us has his own star;

our true success in life often depends on

Star-following

by William F. McDermott

IT TOOK a star to show the Wise Men of the East the way *to* the Infant Jesus and it took a dream to reveal the road to follow *after* they had seen and worshipped Him. Today stars can guide us to the Savior of the world and dreams can inspire us after we have found Him.

One star-hungry man was a life-term convict in Clinton Prison, at Danemora, N. Y. The chaplain was escorting him and other felons back to their cells one night after special leave for them to work on a chapel the inmates were building. You see, the prisoners must always be in their cells before dark or when a heavy fog hangs low, for there is too much danger of escape over the wall.

"Pops," he said to the chaplain as they crossed the middle of the prison yard, "can we stop here for just a minute?"

"Sure, Bob," the minister answered, "but why?"

"I haven't seen the stars for 17 years, and I may not see them for 17 more. I want to soak up all the starlight I can now."

The chaplain stepped over and laid his hand on the convict's shoulder, and as the murderer strained his eyes against the sky the man of God slowly repeated: "The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament showeth His handiwork."

Later in the prison chapel he helped to build, the man up for life joined in the hymns praising the Father of us all.

Scientists tell us there are millions of stars, and that about 200,000 of them are visible to man; great telescopes open up new star-studded vistas to challenge the mind of man. One needs only to get out into the country and look up to the mighty sweep of heavenly lights to realize the greatness of God and the finiteness of man.

Yet of all the countless stars of the cosmos, one seems nearest of all – the Star of Bethlehem – for it came to guide men to Bethlehem.

God used stars; the silent stars of the ages, and the special Star of Bethlehem. The silent assures us of God; the special leads us to Christ.

And it's that way today, as in the long ago. There is a Star of Bethlehem, a perennial one in the heavens of the soul, to lead each one of us aright. Are we looking for it? Do we *want* to find it?

Recently I read of a godly woman who had found the Star that God had meant to be her guide. As a child she was greatly moved by the stories her sister, a mission worker, told of the destitution and despair of slum children of London and Rome among whom she worked. As Josephine grew up, she determined she was going to give her life to the poor and unfortunate.

Circumstances turned her aside. She was one of a large family of children, and she needed to go to work early. After finishing high school, she got a job as a stenographer. She graduated into the position of secretary. In a few years she was special assistant to one of the leading men of the nation.

Yet God was working in her heart, and her secret ambition to serve the lowly would not down. She decided to give up her career and become a Christian social worker. Her boss was startled. He vigorously protested.

"You're a most successful business woman, why throw your life away on the people of the slums?" he told her. When she bristled up, he took a different tack.

"If you will stay on the job," he said, "I'll give the equivalent of your salary every month to any charity to hire someone in your place."

"I don't want to give money alone to the unfortunates," she replied. "I want to give *myself.*"

Her Star led her into home-finding for tragic children – youngsters snatched from brutal or drunken parents, boys and girls made homeless by divorce, death, desertion, crime, drug addiction or cruelty. The public provided tax money for board, room and clothes for these sorrowful victims of a city's mishaps, but Josie got them cheerful homes and gave them an abundance of love.

No youngsters were too dirty, vermin-ridden or defiant to keep her from clasping them to her motherly bosom in the first warm embrace many of them had ever had in their short, sad lives. No night hour was too late for her to work to feed and clothe and cheer them in the juvenile home. No effort was too great or too prolonged to help them. She guided and loved them into health, into hope and happiness, into jobs and into marriage.

(Continued on page 74)

288x

A *special* loved one
deserves the finest — a de luxe gift edition bound in beautiful, long-wearing Sealskin. Half circuit, leather lined, gold roll, gold edges. Concordance edition. Large Size, ⅞" thick, $27.50

187x

The young adult
you're proud of would be happy to own this Large Size Concordance edition. Hand grained Morocco, half circuit, leather lined, gold edges, ⅞" thick. Blue, brown, green, maroon, or red. $20.50
Also available in black, $20.00

17x

A person who travels
would appreciate a complete Scofield Bible small enough for the pocket or purse. Morocco, half circuit, leather lined, gold edges (*no maps*). Only 3⅝ x 5 7/16 x ⅞". $13.00
Blue or red $13.50

385x

A minister you know
needs this Looseleaf edition. Levant grain Morocco, divinity circuit, leather lined. *Special Oxford India Paper* edition: 6⅜ x 9 x 1¼". With 75 sheets of ruled bond notepaper. $35.00
Notepaper refills $2.00

Which of these Scofield REFERENCE BIBLES will you give this Christmas?

The SCOFIELD REFERENCE BIBLE

490

Your Sunday School
or Church library could use several of these durable study editions. Buckram bound, square corners, red edges, with the illustrated *Oxford Cyclopedic Concordance*. Large Size, 1⅝" thick. $6.50

158x

Any Bible student
would be delighted with this Handy Size Concordance edition. French Morocco, limp, leather lined, gold roll, ⅞" thick, $15.00. This style is also available in the Large Size: 178x, ⅞" thick, $17.50

Publishers of
the Authorized
King James Bible
since 1675

THE SCOFIELD REFERENCE BIBLE

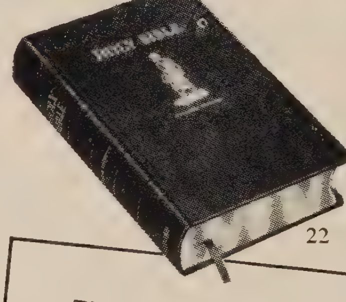
contains the exclusive Scofield system of connected topical references to all the greater themes of Scripture, with annotations, revised marginal renderings, helps at difficult places, and explanations of seeming discrepancies — with all helps on the same page as the text to which they refer.

Concordance editions contain a Concordance, Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names, and Subject Index.

Handy Size editions measure 4¾ x 7 1/16".

Large Size editions measure 5½ x 8⅛".

Numbers ending in x are printed on *Ultrathin Oxford India Paper.* Unless otherwise noted, all Scofield Reference Bibles contain colored maps with an indexed atlas, and have round corners and red under gold edges.



22

THE PILGRIM BIBLE
is an excellent gift for the beginning student. Simplified, same-page notes and helps, special introductions and historical data, comprehensive index, and 10 pages of maps. Blue Moroccoette, limp, gold edges, 5⅛ x 7⅜ x 1⅝". $8.00

AT YOUR BOOKSELLERS
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, Inc.
114 Fifth Avenue, New York 11

BEYOND TODAY
QUEEN OF THE DARK CHAMBER
The NEW BIBLE COMMENTARY
BILLY GRAHAM
PEACE WITH GOD
FARTHER into the NIGHT
A Christian Approach to PHILOSOPHY
GIANTS of the Missionary Trail
Good News in Bad Times
L. Penning
Genius of Geneva

Your Guide to Better Books

Out of the thousands of religious books which have rolled off the presses in 1954, CHRISTIAN LIFE selects these valuable titles for you.

GOOD or bad, when you think of Christmas, you think of 'money.' A post-Christmas pocketbook is usually empty, and even sacrificially-accumulated bank accounts are sometimes depleted – all because of Christmas.

It's a sobering fact that each year Christians purchase unneeded and unused gifts. Would it not be a better witness of our Lord if we were to give a present with a message – a true message of the Christian faith?

Book Review Editor
Rev. Lloyd Kalland, pastor of Calvary Baptist Church, Chicago, has become a recognized leader in keeping CHRISTIAN LIFE readers informed of the newest and best in religious books.

We believe a good evangelical book is a most appropriate Christmas gift. Publishing houses, evangelical publishers in particular, have made available to the public this year an amazing array of select books. For your convenience and enlarged witness some of these titles along with a few works of other years are listed below.

Why not make several of these selections a conspicuous part of your Christmas list? Other trust-worthy titles will be brought to your attention by your neighborhood Christian bookseller.

Books for Children

Mom and dad, if you are sincerely interested in what your child thinks, believes and does, give him some wholesome Christian reading for Christmas. What a child reads today goes a long way to determine what he will be tomorrow.

Christian Life Book Selections of the Month for 1954

- FEBRUARY—*Peace With God,* by Billy Graham, *Doubleday*
- MARCH—*Queen of the Dark Chamber,* by Christiana Tsai, *Moody*
- APRIL—*The New Bible Commentary,* by Davidson, Stibbs, and Keven, *Eerdmans*
- MAY—*Beyond Today,* by Rolf Thomassen (translated by Torgrim and Linda Hannaas), *Augsburg*
- JUNE—*A Christian Approach to Philosophy,* by Warren C. Young, *Van Kampen*
- JULY—*Farther Into the Night,* by Mrs. Gordon H. Smith, *Zondervan*
- AUGUST—*Devotions for the Children's Hour,* by Kenneth N. Taylor, *Moody*
- SEPTEMBER—*Genius of Geneva,* by L. Penning, *Eerdmans*
- OCTOBER—*Giants of the Missionary Trail,* by Eugene Myers Harrison, *Scripture Press*
- NOVEMBER—*Good News in Bad Times; Signs of Revival,* by J. Edwin Orr, *Zondervan*

PSALM ONE HUNDRED FOR CHILDREN. by Sarah E. Gearhart. Dietz. 32 *pages.* $1.25.

This new book is beautifully illustrated and is true to the Scriptures. For ages 6 to 8.

THE MOODY BIBLE STORY BOOK. By G. Ingwersen. Moody. 639 *pages.* $4.95.

This book has 160 art pieces and is one of the newer Bible story books. For ages 9 and older.

EARLY OLD TESTAMENT STORIES. By Ethel L. Smithers. Abingdon. 80 *pages.* $1.50.

This book makes a wonderful gift. The illustrations are beautiful. For ages 6 to 9.

THE GREATEST GIFT: Picture Stories of Jesus. Illustrated by Harold Copping. Revell. 127 *pages.* $2.50.

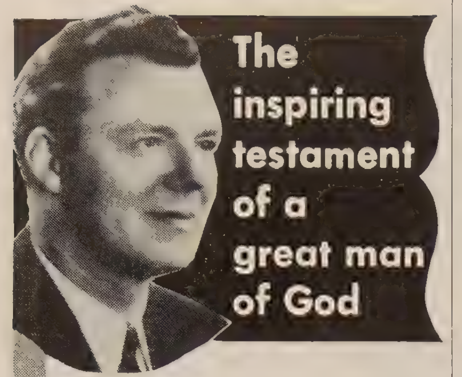
The art work is exceptionally good and the stories are briefly but clearly told. For ages 6 to 9. It may be read with profit to three and four-year-olds.

DEVOTIONS FOR THE CHILDREN'S HOUR. By Kenneth N. Taylor. Moody. 189 pages. $2.50.

Each of the 48 devotionals includes an appropriate Bible passage, some questions, a prayer and a title of a hymn. For ages 6 to 13.

FUN FOR ONE OR TWO. By Bernice Wells Carlson. Abingdon. 159 *pages.* $2. *cloth.*

This book suggests 200 activities for either one or two children. For ages 5 to 8.


The inspiring testament of a great man of God

THE PRAYERS OF
Peter Marshall

Edited and with Prefaces by
CATHERINE MARSHALL

EVER since Catherine Marshall wrote her famous biography, A MAN CALLED PETER, people all over the country have been requesting that she edit a collection of her husband's prayers. Here is that collection comprising 276 prayers in all. Through each of them shines the great wisdom and humanity of this man whose spirit has touched the heart and soul of all America. One section is devoted wholly to the pastoral prayers, the second section to the Senate prayers. Mrs. Marshall has written a long preface to each of these sections as well as shorter notes to many of the individual Senate prayers.

Perhaps no other person in our time has communicated so much of our Christian heritage to so many as this Scottish immigrant who rose to become pastor of one of the largest churches in Washington, D.C., and chaplain of the U. S. Senate. $3.00

3 other unforgettable Marshall books

A MAN CALLED PETER
the well-known best seller. ($4.00)

GOD LOVES YOU
the beautiful book of stories and prayers for children. *Illustrated in color.* ($2.00)

LET'S KEEP CHRISTMAS
an eloquent and moving sermon, already a seasonal classic. *Illustrated in color.* ($1.50)

At all bookstores

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., N.Y. 36

HEROES OF THE CROSS. (A series of eight books.) One each on David Livingstone, Mary Slessor, William Burns, James Chalmers, David Brainerd, Adoniram Judson, William Carey, and John Wesley. By different authors. Zondervan. Each book has over 90 pages. $1. ea.

With the reading of this set of books a young person's life may well be strongly impressed with God's challenge and steady providential hand. For ages 10 to 16.

TRAIL OF GOLD. By Elise Fraser. Scripture Press. 103 pages. $1.50.

Four thrilling stories are packed into this book and will be thoroughly enjoyed by some adventuresome boy or girl. For ages 10 to 14.

THE HARP IN THE CAVE. By Argye M. Briggs. Eerdmans. 161 pages. $2.

Have you ever heard of Texas? Well, that place is big and thrilling and so is this story. For ages 10 to 14.

THE STORY OF JESUS. By Edmund Filmer. Van Kampen. 132 pages. $2.95.

In historical order the early events in the life of Christ are told and attractively illustrated. There are 32 original paintings in full color. For ages 7 to 10. May be read to younger children.

Books for Teen-agers

If any particular age-group of people needed to stay home and fill itself with some good reading, it is that of the teens. Why not initiate your teen-ager with some of the following books?

TOMORROW I'LL BE HAPPY. By Dorothy C. Haskin. Zondervan. 160 pages. $2.

You say teen-agers are interested in romance? Well, here it is, and it is not just a lot of mush, either. This author never fails to bring out the clear Christian message. For ages 13 and older.

GIANTS OF THE MISSIONARY TRAIL. By Eugene Myers Harrison. Scripture Press. 184 pages. $2.50.

This is a hard-hitting account of several hard-lived but God-blessed lives. For ages 13 and older; adults, too.

STORY OF THE OLD WORLD. By John De Bie. Eerdmans. 409 pages. $4.95.

Actually, this book should be in the library of every Christian home. It is a book on the history of the world written from the Christian point of view. Parents, do not fail to purchase this one. For ages 10 and older.

BLOOD, SWEAT AND PRAYERS. (Medical Missionary Stories.) Christian Medical Society. 88 pages. $1. *(paper).*

This book is an illustration of God's grace and wonder-working power. For ages 15 and older.

TEN OF A KIND. By Edna Beiler. Herald. 106 pages. $1.50.

The race problem is engaged in this story and handled nicely. There is a profitable lesson to be learned from its reading. For ages 12 and older.

PARTY PARADE. By Bernice Hogan. Abingdon. 158 pages. $1.95.

In this book there are 27 different party plans. A usable book for a teen-ager.

VENTURE FOR VICTORY. Light and Hope. 184 pages. $2.

This is a true account of a Christian all-star basketball team which barnstormed the Orient. Boys especially will be interested in this book. For ages 13 and older.

Books for Adults in General

John Milton said in his *Areopagitica,* "A good book is the precious life-blood of a master-spirit, enbalmed and treasured up on purpose to a life beyond life." Altogether too much precious life-blood of master-spirits is experiencing rigor mortis on the ink and paper of unread books. Let us deepen our own lives and the lives of our loved-ones by reading and giving to others good books.

THE DELIGHTS OF LIFE. By V. Raymond Edman. Van Kampen. 268 pages. $2.

This book consists of 28 devotionals, all of which are characterized by the sweetness and truth of God's written Word.

BIBLE READINGS FOR THE FAMILY HOUR. By Martin P. Simon. Moody. 368 pages. $3.

For each day of the year there is a clearly written, Christ-exalting, one-page devotional.

JOHN PLOUGHMAN'S TALK: Plain Advice For Plain People. By Charles Haddon Spurgeon. Zondervan. 157 pages. $1.95.

Because of its point and lasting character this book has surpassed 522,000 copies in print. It is worth reading.

BEYOND TODAY. By Rolf Thomassen. Augsburg. 163 pages. $2.50.

All Christians who have experienced real suffering or are now experiencing it ought to read this book. The author has first-hand information on suffering. Incidentally, he typed the manuscript for this book with his mouth.

HOW TO SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS. By Faris D. Whitesell. Zondervan. 153 pages. $2.

Influential Godly men do not become so without encountering many perplexing problems; Dr. Whitesell is no exception. His Scriptural advice is worth following.

AMERICA'S SPIRITUAL RECOVERY. By Edward L. R. Elson. Revell. 189 pages. $2.50.

This is President Eisenhower's pastor speaking and he really delivers a message — his topic: "The spiritual state of the nation." Potent reading.

Books for Sunday School Teachers

What a heavy responsibility God has laid upon the Sunday School teacher in these days of ever increasing delinquency! To be equipped, the teacher, among other preparations, needs to read books which are solidly Christian.

THE NEW TESTAMENT: A Survey. By Merrill C. Tenney. Eerdmans. 474 pages. $5.50.

Through the generations of Christian history has come the plea, "Know the Book," meaning, of course, Christians should know the Bible. For pastors, teachers and other sincere Bible readers this book is a "must". On the subject there is none better.

CRUDEN'S UNABRIDGED CONCORDANCE. By Alexander Cruden. Baker. 719 pages. $5.95.

This reprint is a big book. Yet it is much smaller than the average unabridged concordance and the price is far less, too. This book is a life-time gift.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF BIBLE LANDS. By Fred H. Wight. Moody. 336 pages. $4.

For background material this work will come into use in the teacher's preparation.

THE PRAYERS OF PETER MARSHALL. Edited and with prefaces by Catherine Marshall. McGraw-Hill. 243 pages. $3.

If you have read any of Catherine Marshall's books, you will want to read this one and also give one to your Sunday school teacher.

DAVIS DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. By J. D. Davis. Baker. 840 pages. $5.95.

This is a fundamental work and a necessity in the Bible student's library. Sunday school teachers could make good use of this work.

AN OUTLINE OF HEBREW HISTORY. By J. Barton Payne. Baker. 257 pages. $3.50.

With acumen and point Dr. Payne weaves together the story of the Jews from the pages of the Old Testament. This is an excellent survey of the subject.

PEACE WITH GOD. By Billy Graham. Doubleday. 222 pages. $2.50.

The sweep of Christian belief, especially regarding the plan of salvation, is here given a good review. It is a solid book, but Sunday school teachers ought to be able to digest it.

QUEEN OF THE DARK CHAMBER. By Christiana Tsai. Moody. 160 pages. $2.50.

A lasting challenge is given in this missionary book. Every teacher ought to read it.

RHAPSODY IN BLACK: The Life Story of John Jasper. By Richard Ellsworth Day. Judson. 149 pages. $2.50.

This is the story about a negro written with all the Richard Ellsworth Day charm.

Books for Missionaries

Missionaries who are in distant lands are in need of prayer, finance, and among other things, encouragement. And, outside of reading the Bible itself, there are few better ways to encourage a far-away friend than by giving a good Christian book.

HIS BANNER OVER ME. By Martha Snell Nicholson. Moody. 192 pages. $2.50.

Mainly for the missionary who has gone or is going through a time of suffering this book is recommended. The message, however, is for all Christians.

THE CHRISTIAN AND HIS BIBLE. By Douglas Johnson. Eerdmans. 144 pages. $2.

This, too, is for all believers. However, in a special way this brief work is a gem for easy reference, and may prove to be a special blessing to a missionary or a Sunday school teacher.

CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. By John Wesley. World. 144 pages. $1.50.

Regardless of whether or not one thinks John Wesley has his hands on the entire truth, this volume is worth reading and remembering. It strives for a deeper Christian life.

THE HOLY SPIRIT. His Gifts and Power. By John Owen. Kregel. 356 pages. $3.95.

The subject of the Holy Spirit is always of interest to missionaries. This reprint is one of the best on the market. It is powerful reading.

FROM NATION TO NATION. By Martha L. Moennich. Zondervan. 153 pages. $2.

Missionaries, it seems, like missionary books. The experiences of other laborers seem to comfort, enlighten and challenge them. Actually, in so far as need is concerned, the Christian at home needs the message more than the sacrificial one on the field.

MISSIONARY HEALTH MANUAL. By Paul E. Adolph. Moody. 136 pages. $1.25.

This book renders an invaluable service to all missionary families. It considers the various preventives, cautions and remedies of diseases. Christians will want their loved-ones to have this manual.

FARTHER INTO THE NIGHT. By Mrs. Gordon H. Smith. Zondervan. 247 pages. $2.50.

Another gripping true story about missions is this one told about the field in French Indo-China.

GOOD NEWS IN BAD TIMES. By J. Edwin Orr. Zondervan. 259 pages. $3.50.

In this book a world-traveler, in the person of J. Edwin Orr, tells of the progress of revival. It is a book packed with interest and information.

FERVENT IN SPIRIT: The Life Story of Arthur J. Bowen. By Ezra A. Shank. Moody. 192 pages. $2.50.

Missionaries in a very special way will want to absorb the story of this book for it concerns a man who labored well in missions because his life was lost in Christ.

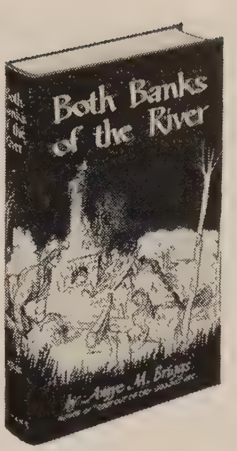
THE PERSON AND WORK OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. By Rene Pache. Moody. 233 pages. $2.50.

This is a book recently translated into the English language. It is a thought-provoking work and should be a welcomed gift by any missionary encountering Satan's mysterious powers.

CUSTOMS AND CULTURES: Anthropology For Christian Missions. By Eugene A. Nida. Harper. 306 pages. $4.

This is a scientific study of little-known peoples from many lands. It is equally as interesting, informative and important as the author's *God's Word in Man's Language.*

QUALITY BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS

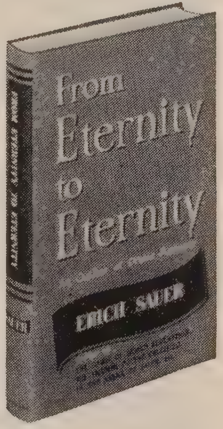


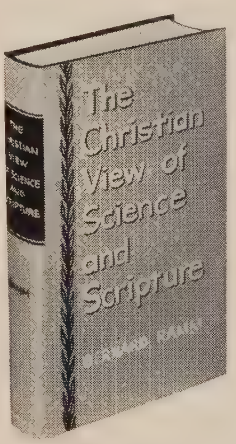
BOTH BANKS OF THE RIVER

ARGYE M. BRIGGS has penned another poignant, moving story that will equal her three previous best-sellers in religious fiction. Both Banks of the River is based on the amazing life story of Charles Journeycake, last principal chief of the Delawares, whose preaching and example spread the saving truth of the Gospel and rich human understanding among Indians and whites alike. 333 pp., $3.00

FROM ETERNITY TO ETERNITY
An Outline of Divine Purposes

Eagerly awaited, overwhelmingly accepted, this new book by ERICH SAUER is a fitting sequel to his internationally popular Dawn of World Redemption and Triumph of the Crucified. Thoroughly Biblical, especially good on Inspiration, most highly and widely recommended by Evangelical leaders. With chart in five colors. $3.00





THE CHRISTIAN VIEW OF SCIENCE AND SCRIPTURE

BERNARD RAMM, director of graduate studies in religion at Baylor University, has written ". . . a truly epochal work. . . . The most important discussion of the problems involved . . . that has appeared in this country in the last fifty years," says Dr. Wilbur Smith. This is must reading for every thoughtful Christian. 368 pp., $4.00

THE NEW BIBLE COMMENTARY

". . . the biggest commentary bargain on the market today, the best one-volume conservative commentary on the Bible," say United Evang. Action. "Unquestioned pre-eminence among one-volume Bible commentaries," says Moody Monthly. "The finest one-volume commentary in the English language," says Christian Life. 1199 pages, $7.95

The New Bible Commentary

J. Gresham Machen
Ned B. Stonehouse

J. GRESHAM MACHEN
A BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR

NED B. STONEHOUSE of Westminster Seminary is the author of this distinguished new book that is as much the history of the 20th century Evangelical movement as it is the life story of a great man of God. "Moves with the fascination of a first-rate novel to a smashing climax." 520 pp., Illus. $5.95

Ask for these quality books at your bookstore

WM. B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING CO.
Grand Rapids 3, Michigan

GIVE LASTING PLEASURE – GIVE BOOKS

Your Christmas Bookshelf

YE ARE MY WITNESSES

By Earle V. Pierce. A comprehensive view of Christian faith which shows the reality of the Church as the earthly body of Christ..........$3.00

IN PASTURES GREEN

By F. W. Boreham. "A Ramble through the Twenty-third Psalm." A beautiful booklet with gravure cover. Read it and share it with friends. It touches the heart. ....Paper, 75c

DREAMS AT SUNSET

By F. W. Boreham. The countryside's still beauty flows through reminiscences of a life spent in preaching, ministering to cares of others. $1.25

THE NEW TESTAMENT IN MODERN ENGLISH

By Helen Barrett Montgomery. Modern English brings richer meaning to the many old stories so long familiar and beloved.
Keratol, $2.00; Leather, $4.50; Leather, lapping covers, gold edge. $7.50

WRITING FOR CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS

By Edith Tiller Osteyee. A guide and inspiration by a Christian writer, teacher, editor-publisher. Down-to-earth survey of the entire field...$3.00

CHRISTIAN JOURNALISM FOR TODAY

Edited by Benjamin P. Browne. Subjects discussed by top-notch professionals at Christian Writers and Editors' Conferences. Charts, rates, editors...$3.50

WHERE JESUS WALKED

By Sandford Fleming. Pastor, layman will find a more detailed backdrop for their mind's-eye picture of Christ's travels. Photographs, maps...$2.50

RHAPSODY IN BLACK

By Richard Ellsworth Day. Through Civil War Virginia, an obscure slave preacher rose to fame: John Jasper's inspiring biography..........$2.50

THE PRICE AND THE PRIZE

By Culbert G. Rutenber. Answers to questions about Christianity. What happens to men without God. An explanation of faith for youth, laymen. $1.50

TENTS TOWARD THE SUNRISE

By Charles W. Koller. Inspiration, guidance for Christians concerned with responsibilities of church, faith. "People need it." Earle V. Pierce....$2.00

TABLE TALK AND TIDBITS

By Dorothy A. Stevens. Build your mission program and menu on these delightful stories and recipes. Food fellowship around the world....$2.50

MOMENTS OF WORSHIP

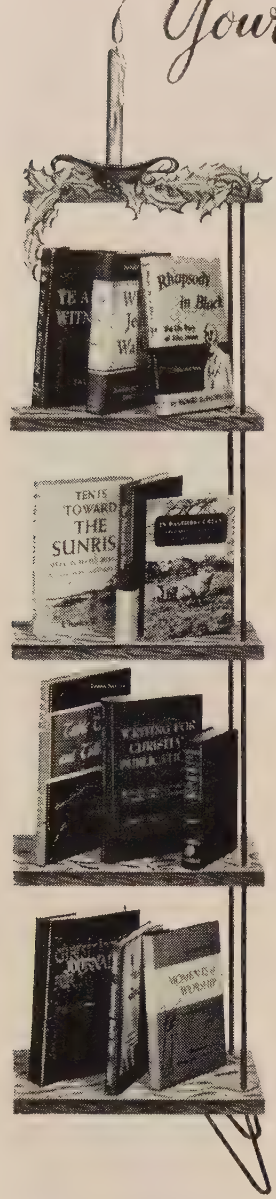
By Mary Beth Fulton. Rich resources for group or family services. Programs for out-of-doors—20 suggestions for those gathered to worship.....$2.00

ANSWERING GOD'S CALL

By Frank M. Kepner. Troubled souls will find peace of depth and simplicity in the author's presentation, the gospel of God's redeeming grace....$2.00

Order from
Your Local
Bookstore or

THE JUDSON PRESS • 1703 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.



COMPLETE UNABRIDGED ONE-VOLUME COMMENTARY

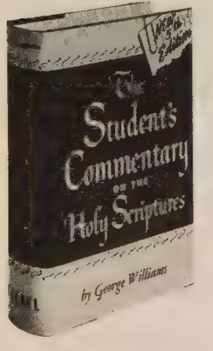
Evangelical
Devotional
Premillenial

$9.95

A New Edition OF AN Old Favorite

THE STUDENT'S COMMENTARY on the Holy Scriptures
By GEORGE WILLIAMS

Order from your favorite bookseller or
KREGEL PUBLICATIONS
Grand Rapids 6, Michigan



Books for Young 'Theologs' Pastors and Professors

It has been said by those who know Billy Graham intimately that he utilizes much of his time not spent in meetings in the reading of good books. Lord Bacon wrote, "Reading maketh a full man." The demands of the ministry in these confused, frustrated days are as diverse as they are many, and the total demand is for a full man – full of knowledge and full of the Holy Spirit. Why not put feet to your prayers in behalf of that loved one in the ministry by giving him a choice book?

THE NEW BIBLE COMMENTARY. Edited by F. Davidson. Eerdmans. 1199 pages. $7.95.
Of all one-volume Bible commentaries in the English language this is the best.

PLANTS OF THE BIBLE. By Harold N. and Alma L. Moldenke. Chronica Botanica Co. (Distributed by Van Kampen) 364 pages. $7.50.
More than likely your pastor does not have this one, but would be pleased to own it.

THE BOOK OF ACTS. By F. F. Bruce. Eerdmans. 555 pages. $6.
This is the latest issue in the "New International Commentary on the New Testament." All of the books in this series are excellent.

MAN'S RUIN, GOD'S WRATH, GOD'S REMEDY. By Donald G. Barnhouse. Van Kampen. Vol. I, 301 pages. $3., *Vol. II, 292 pages.* $3., *Vol. III, 387 pages.* $4.
These three volumes on the Epistle to the Romans are rich in illustrative material, clear in comment and warm in spiritual fervor.

THE PATTERN OF GOD'S TRUTH. By Frank Gaebelein. Oxford. 118 pages. $2.50.
In this little book Dr. Gaebelein reveals a wide research boiled down into a brief but cogent statement in the field of Christian education.

SERMON OUTLINES. By Charles Simeon and others. Baker. 1130 pages. $6.95.
In a systematic fashion this large work covers the entire sweep of biblical truth. A grand addition to any clergyman's library.

THE PERSON OF CHRIST. By G. C. Berkouwer. Eerdmans. 368 pages. $4.
In the "Studies in Dogmatics" series this is the latest publication. All in this series are worthy of the most concentrative sort of reading.

ELLICOTT'S COMMENTARY ON THE WHOLE BIBLE. By C. L. Ellicott. Zondervan. 8 Vols. Approximately 5000 pages in the set. $5.95 *a copy.*
Contributions by Farrar, Plumptre, Salmon, Sanday, Plummer and others, including Ellicott himself make this set invaluable.

STUDIES IN ISAIAH. By Edward J. Young. Eerdmans. 206 pages. $2.50.
Dr. Young is an authority in the Old Testament field. This book is of a critical nature; any biblical scholar would be challenged with it.

THE MESSIANIC PROPHECIES. By Edward J. Young. Eerdmans. 88 pages. $1.50.
In the light of the upsurge of prophetic interest in our day this book will be of considerable significance to the preacher and teacher.

THE MINISTER'S MANUAL. (1955 Edition) Compiled and edited by M. K. W. Heicher and G. B. F. Hallock. Harper. 370 pages. $2.75.
This is one of the prize pastoral helps found anywhere. It has a multitude of sermon ideas, illustrations, and a host of other suggestions, all worked out on a week by week schedule.

J. GRESHAM MACHEN: A Biographical Memoir. By Ned B. Stonehouse. Eerdmans. 520 pages. $5.95.
This book is as comprehensive as it is authoritative which makes it one of the select biographies written in this generation. It took the author ten years to prepare the mauscript and

(Continued on page 72)

Classification and card filing of the books is an essential part of the library.

How to Start a Church Library

by LaVose Wallin

PART I

IF YOUR church is going to reach all of its people and meet all of their needs, you must have a church library.

Small church or large, a church library will multiply the ministry of your church and its staff by reaching into the privacy of the home and leisure moments. Its inspirational and Bible study books will teach and guide. Its Christian biography and fiction will illustrate and challenge. Its leadership-training methods and materials will train for successful service.

And regardless of size or situation, your church can have a healthy, active library.

"Our church is small but I believe we ought to have a library," declared a 16-year-old boy. His church had 40 members, a part-time pastor and very humble limited facilities. But this young enthusiast followed available church library directions and soon held a beautiful dedication of their new library of 170 books, which had been correctly classified, shelved and card-filed.

This article will help you do the same thing. Here is the way to do it.

Have in mind a vivid picture of what a good library will do for your people of all ages and your entire community. Then *share this vision* with others, such as your pastor, Sunday school superintendent, youth leaders, etc.

Plan for a "continuing" library with a ministry in the life of every member of your church and Sunday school. Some libraries have a limited ministry because they are sponsored and used by only one group in the church. Don't let that happen to your library! Immediately relate your library to every age and interest in your church by organizing a library committee representative of every group in your church (official board, trustees, Sunday school, children's work, youth work, adult work, etc.). Your pastor should be an ex-officio member of the committee and lend it his enthusiastic support.

Find the most appropriate and accessible place for your library (close to entrance and handy for everyone). Maybe you can't find a separate room allowing reading tables and chairs. But you surely can adapt some corner, hallway, wall of the Sunday school office or a closet with dutch-door. Otherwise, mobile shelves or book carts can be kept in a closet or locked room and then rolled out to a central spot whenever the library is to be used.

Even a small library will need certain equipment: shelves, storage space for supplies, desk and chair for librarian, and file box for 3 x 5 cards. A library room will provide a reading table and chairs, magazine rack, dictionary holder, visual aid files (pictures, flannel-graph, slides, filmstrips, etc.).

You must protect the sacred ministry of your library by *approving each book* that goes on to its shelves. Your library committee, in cooperation with your pastor, should establish a list of approved and desired books. Good lists are available through Christian magazines and Christian book stores.

This is the start for a re-vitalized library in your church. Next month in Part Two of this article you will discover "How to Get Books in Your Library." END

'55 ARNOLD'S
INSPIRING FROM COVER TO COVER

A really usable tool for ALL who use International Uniform Bible Lessons

Revised... Rewritten

Arnold's provides quick help for the busy student, and inspiration to those who would go deeper.

Text printed in full, complete discussion of the lesson, Illustration and Sidelights, departmental adaptation of the lesson plan—all make ARNOLD's Commentary practical. $2.00

IN ITS 61st BIG YEAR!

Order from your Religious Bookseller
Or from Dept. C-2

LIGHT and LIFE PRESS WINONA LAKE INDIANA

Dr. Brooks

Get MORE from your BIBLE
with BROOKS'
BIBLE WORK BOOKS

This famous series by Dr. Keith L. Brooks follows the question-answer method: references are given— you make your own deductions. Start with—
Basic Bible Work 25c
Bible Principles of Prayer 25c
Christian Character Course 25c
Creation Studies—Gen. 1-2 35c

These and more advance courses obtainable from your dealer or direct.

Book bulletin and literature FREE

AMERICAN PROPHETIC LEAGUE, INC., P.O. BOX 41198 Los Angeles 41

PELOUBET'S SELECT NOTES FOR 1955
By WILBUR M. SMITH

ASK FOR

81st ANNUAL VOLUME on the INTERNATIONAL UNIFORM LESSONS

Tested By Time · Proven By Test
An Encyclopedia of Information · An Inspiration to Every Teacher · Every Student · Every Preacher.

PRICE $2.75

AT ALL BOOKSTORES

W. A. WILDE COMPANY
Boston 16, Massachusetts

I Can Tell God Things
Robbie Trent
Illustrated by Pelagie Doane

JUST THE
Christmas Gift
FOR THE CHILDREN
YOU LOVE

Another wonderful book for children by

ROBBIE TRENT

I CAN TELL GOD THINGS

Illustrated by Pelagie Doane

The author of 14 other books for children, Miss Trent's *I Can Tell God Things* is being called the greatest of all. In this book children will find that they really can talk with God—and it shows that He is a personal friend who always understands.

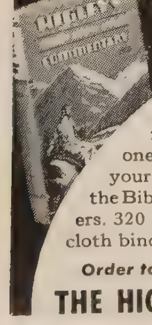
Each easy-to-read page contains
- —A beautiful meaning-filled thought
- —A few lines of Scripture
- —A child's brief prayer

The experiences and prayers in this book are expressed in the thoughts a child might have, and the words that he might use. A wonderful book for every home where there are children. *$1.50*

At the store where YOU *buy* GOOD BOOKS

BROADMAN PRESS

Nashville 3, Tennessee



"NOTHING LIKE HIGLEY'S" COMMENTARY

famous for 22 Yrs.

Triumph of research, scholarship and experience. Gives you 23 amazing features for mastering International Uniform Lessons. Order one for every teacher and watch your S. S. grow. Evangelical—true to the Bible. Recommended by great Leaders. 320 pages, 300,000 words. Washable cloth binding. Only $2.

Order today from your bookstore

THE HIGLEY PRESS Dept. M-14 Butler, Indiana

This Time Give Books

by Bernard Palmer

Testimonies of parents and young people disclose the spiritual help and encouragement they offer.

IN THE welter of gifts which come to the average child on his birthday or at Christmas a toy is often only one of many; something to amuse for a few minutes and be tossed aside, crowded out by more interesting things.

But it is possible for you to give to your small friends a gift that will be appreciated long after the attraction of other presents has paled; a gift that will give a ringing testimony for years; a gift that can and has brought boys and girls to the Lord Jesus Christ. The next time you have occasion to give gifts to the members of your Sunday school class or young people's group, give books.

"I feel," a grandmother wrote to author Paul Hutchens, "that your Sugar Creek Gang books had a definite part in leading my grandson to the Lord Jesus. He was definitely born again. He is now in his fourth year at Bob Jones University and God has used him to win many precious souls."

"Our son started reading your Sugar Creek books when he was eight years old," another mother wrote. "He's 13 now, has 20 books of the series and still enjoys them tremendously. In fact he has read most of them two or three times."

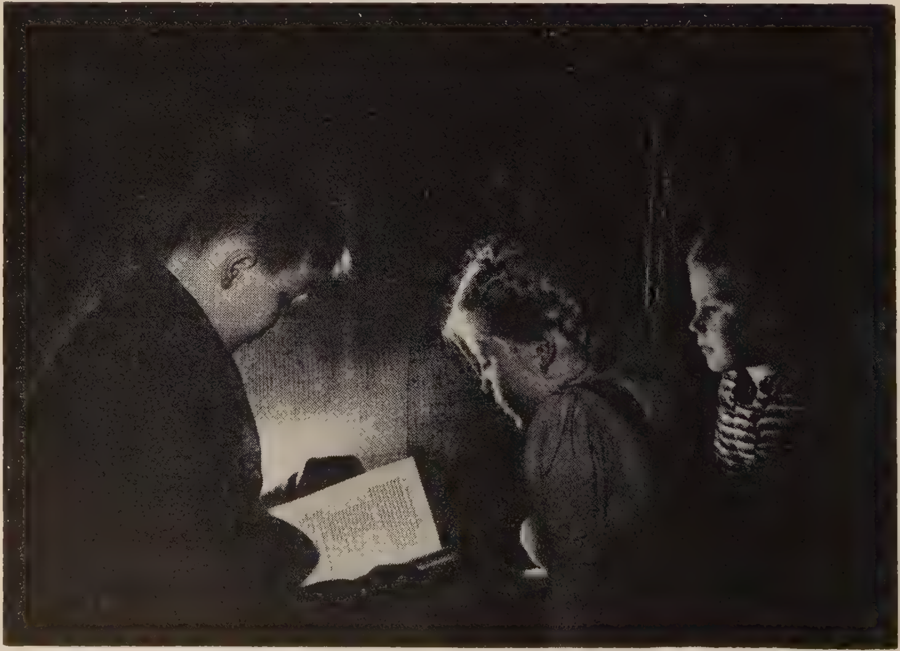
"I am in high school and I'm trying to live a consecrated Christian life," a girl of 16 wrote to the Back to the Bible Broadcast. "When things get hard for me I think about the story of Danny Orlis and his problems at school. They are so like the things that trouble me. If he can stand up for the Lord all alone I know I can, too. Reading about Danny gives me courage to live for Christ."

Ken Anderson, the author of the Winky series, prize-winning Wolf Dog, and a host of other books for young people and children has received a stack of mail down through the years, testifying to the encouragement and spiritual help his books have been.

"I have found," said Ralph Chamberlain, veteran Presbyterian Sunday school missionary in Nebraska's sandhills, "that Christian juveniles provide one of the most effective ways I have ever come upon to spread the Gospel among children. I not only give the books away as prizes — I practically memorize some and tell them as serials in my meetings."

And so it is with practically every author and publisher of Christian juveniles. Their files contain ample testimony that the books are avidly read,

When the pleasure of toys has faded, books will still be read and appreciated.



the heroes are loved and idolized and the Gospel which is attractively presented takes on new appeal.

It provides an opportunity for you to get the story of Christ's plan of salvation into homes where there are no Bibles and the name of Jesus is a word for cursing. In homes where the parents read to their children it forces a father or mother who may never have considered Christ in a personal way to go through the plan of salvation.

In England the opportunity for witnessing with gift books is widely recognized by Sunday school and youth workers. According to Ken Taylor of Moody Press, by far the biggest majority of Christian juveniles sold over there are sold for gifts and prizes. In America only a fraction of the books are channeled into that outlet.

"For some reason," he said, "we'd rather give yoyo's with a scripture verse."

The problem of cost is undoubtedly a big factor in hindering the sale of books in the United States for Sunday school gifts. A comb and a pencil can be bought for a dime. A juvenile book sells for a dollar, and even then the publisher must choose his printer and binder cautiously or he will be unable to market his book for that.

Yet one must consider that a book is a lasting testimony. Once it has captured the imagination of the child, he will go back to it again and again. Brothers and sisters and friends may read it. As long as its pages hold together it can point a reader to Christ.

In addition to the many fine juvenile books on the market for $1.00 or $1.25, Moody Press and at least one other publisher have brought out fine paper bound books for 35c. Vari-typing and certain other shortcuts in production make them possible.

If you are going to give books to your class as gifts make your selection carefully so that you get a book which the child can understand and enjoy. The designation 'for 8-14 years' which seems to appear on most juveniles is often wishful thinking on the part of the publisher.

Choose a book in which the situations more closely parallel those which might happen to the child himself. When the youngster can identify himself closely with the hero, and with parallel problems he will receive lasting benefit from the book.

There are a host of good, well-written Christian juvenile books on the market today. For those who live beyond the reach of book stores orders by mail from any of the catalogs put out by publishers across the nation will receive care and courteous attention.

These Christ-honoring books can only become effective weapons for Him if you put them to use. Give them a chance. END

Tested Guides to Biblical Riches

STRONG'S EXHAUSTIVE CONCORDANCE OF THE BIBLE

By James Strong

The complete concordance of the common English Bible—alphabetically listing *every word*, in *every passage* in which it occurs.

For preachers, teachers, Bible readers, a lifetime possession for everyday use—bringing the Main Concordance, the Comparative Concordance, Hebrew and Chaldee Dictionary, Greek Dictionary.

1,809 PAGES. **$11.50**
Thumb Indexed, $12.75

CLARKE'S COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE

By Adam Clarke

The deepest meaning of every passage is brought out by one of the greatest scholars of all ages. A classic in its field—the first and final authority for all who seek to fully understand God's Word.

Vol. I, GENESIS TO DEUTERONOMY
Vol. II, JOSHUA TO ESTHER
Vol. III, JOB TO SOLOMON'S SONG
Vol. IV, ISAIAH TO MALACHI
Vol. V, MATTHEW TO THE ACTS
Vol. VI, ROMANS TO THE REVELATION

Per Volume, $4.50;
Per Set, $24.50

At All Bookstores

Abingdon Press

THE STORY OF JESUS

as told by

EDMUND FILMER

With Pictures by A. W. Lacey and S. W. Donnison

This is a new and entirely different presentation of the greatest story in the world. In a consecutive narrative, the main events of the earthly life of Jesus are recorded in their true historical order. As the story develops toward the dramatic climax in the trial, crucifixion, and resurrection of our Lord, children will be increasingly fascinated and will be led to think about the meaning of these great events.

CHILDREN of all ages will love these stories, told in simple easily-understood words. PARENTS will find the style of the story just right for reading aloud. Boys and girls will be able to read them to the still younger! TEACHERS will find the stories, maps, and pictures so faithfully portrayed in the narrative that they will be of great value.

Cloth, 144 pages, set in bold type, with 32 illustrations reproduced in full colors, 4 maps, index of Biblical references, colored pictorial covers, $2.95.

Available at your favorite religious bookstore or write to:

VAN KAMPEN PRESS

202 E. Willow Street, Wheaton, Ill.

An Investment with a Divine Guarantee

Isaiah 55:11 "So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it."

The World Home Bible League's calendar plan presents a new challenge to every Christian. Now you can place 119 Scriptures in homes across the world for $1.00 per month!

This missionary calendar will identify your home as one that is concerned over the Spiritual needs of the world. As each calendar page is removed, it is folded and becomes an envelope into which your dollar contribution is inserted. Mail to the office of the World Home Bible League. It is used for Scripture distribution in that particular nation. $1.00 will buy 3 copies of the Japanese Testament to be placed in homes throughout Japan. $1.00 will buy 3 Spanish Testaments to be given to those who live in the jungles of Mexico. $1.00 will purchase 50 copies of the new Scripture pamphlet "God Speaks". Published in the Tamil language it will be distributed by missionaries to Bibleless homes of India. Families enrolled in the Book of Books Club will receive monthly reports on the progress of Bible distribution around the world.

> *"For the Word of God is quick, and powerful and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart." Heb. 4:12!*

Church and Church Society Leaders — you can have a real part in introducing this calendar to your fellow members!

Fill in this coupon today, and enclose one dollar

Please send us a
Family Calendar

Name ....
Address .... Zone........
Town State
Church ....
Date ....

REMEMBER, A GIFT SENT TO THE WORLD HOME BIBLE LEAGUE IS A GIFT THAT HELPS FOREIGN MISSIONS, HOME MISSIONS, JEWISH MISSIONS, RADIO AND TELEVISION EVANGELISM.

Send in your gift today, tell us where in the world you want it to go.

THE WORLD HOME BIBLE LEAGUE

425 W. 107th St.
Chicago 28, Illinois

CHURCHES AFFILIATED WITH THESE DENOMINATIONS HAVE RECEIVED AND DISTRIBUTED OUR FREE SCRIPTURES.

- Reformed Church in America
- Southern Baptist Convention
- Christian and Missionary Alliance
- American Baptist Convention
- Conservative Baptists
- Baptist General Conference of America
- Mission Covenant Church
- General Association of Regular Baptists
- United Brethren in Christ
- Christian Reformed Church in America
- Greek Evangelical Church
- Nazarene Church
- Orthodox Presbyterian
- Wesleyan Methodist Convention
- I.F.C.A. Churches
- United Presbyterian Church
- Assembly of God

•

THESE KINGDOM ENTERPRISES HAVE DISTRIBUTED FREE WORLD HOME BIBLE LEAGUE SCRIPTURES.

- American Soul Clinic
- American Mission to the Greeks
- Bob Jones University
- Air Mail From God Mission
- Youth For Christ International
- Moody Church
- Cicero Bible Church
- New Tribes Mission
- H.C.J.B., "The Voice of the Andes"
- Temple Time Radio Hour
- The Lutheran Hour
- God's Prayer Station, Arkansas
- American Christian Mission to the Negro

•

IN INDIA FREE BIBLE DISTRIBUTION HAS BEEN CARRIED ON THROUGH THE FOLLOWING GROUPS.

- Danish Mission
- Bengo Baptist Union
- Church of South India
- Canadian Baptist Mission
- American Baptist Union
- Godavery Delta Mission
- Swedish Covenant
- The Salvation Army
- Dutch Reformed Church of Ceylon
- Church of Scotland
- South India Assemblies of God
- United Church of Canada
- Zanana Mission of the Church of England
- Arcott Mission, Reformed Church

WORLD WIDE news

On-the-Spot Interpretative Reporting

by CHRISTIAN LIFE's Experienced News Staff

CORRESPONDENTS
Donald Hoke, *Japan*
Fred Jarvis, *Far East*
Elisabeth Fletcher, *Latin America*
Paul Haueter, *Northern Europe*

REGIONAL EDITORS
Leslie Flynn, *East*
Bernice Carlson Flynn, *East*
Bernard Palmer, *Midwest*
Roger Heidelberg, *Mid-South*

Wesley Hartzell
news editor

for today's alert Christian — served by Evangelical Press and Religious News Service

DENOMINATIONS

Lutherans O.K. Merger Plans

Road to Union?

IS AMERICAN PROTESTANTISM traveling the road toward some kind of organic union? Most evangelicals regard the idea as an anathema because they feel that a "super church" would weaken rather than strengthen the witness of Christ's people.

If, as some so-called "ecumaniacs" at the WCC Assembly in August seemed to think, unity means the end of the diversity that now characterizes the denominations, the evangelicals want none of it. Oneness in Christ as blood-bought believers, yes — but organic unity, no.

At the same time many evangelicals sincerely believe that the cause of Christ would be advanced if sound churches in agreement on fundamental issues would forget their differences and unite.

Whatever your opinion, the action of several large Protestant bodies this fall is worth noting.

The American Lutheran Church gave its unanimous approval to plans for a merger of four Lutheran bodies, thereby paving the way for a 1956 merger that would create a church of nearly two million members. The Evangelical Lutheran Church, the United Evangelical Lutheran Church and the Lutheran Free Church had already endorsed the merger blueprint.

The Congregational Christian Churches and the Evangelical and Reformed Church also OK'd a plan to create a two million-member United Church of Christ.

North of the border, the United Church of Canada went on record as favoring organic union with the Church of England in Canada.

And in London plans were going full steam ahead for merger of the Evangelical Alliance (which sponsored Billy Graham's London Crusade last spring) and the Movement for World Evangelization.

On the other side of the ledger, the proposed merger of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. and the United Presbyterian Church was having tough sledding as the 11th Southern presbytery to vote opposed union.

In Minneapolis an alphabetical mix-up brought into the limelight again the differences among Baptists. Representatives of Minnesota Baptist churches still loyal to the American Baptist Convention organized the new Minnesota Convention of American Baptist Churches. They did so despite a protest from the Minnesota Baptist Convention that the name of the new group infringes on that of the old.

Ties between the ABC and the Minnesota Baptist Convention were severed in August after eight years of strained relations since "fundamentalists" gained control of the state organization and refused to support the national body.

There may be disagreement on what these developments indicate, but one thing is clear: the face of Protestantism is changing, and how it changes is of importance to every Christian.

Southern Baptists Spread

THE 1,500-MEMBER First Baptist Church of Huntington Park, Calif., has transferred its affiliation from the American Baptist Convention to the Southern Baptist Convention. The transfer was voted unanimously. This gives the Southern Baptists their first major church here.

Said Dr. Walter A. Pegg, pastor: "Through the years the church has followed the Southern Baptist Sunday school and training program. I and my people believe and practice what Southern Baptists believe and practice."

And a move to organize in Canada Baptist churches affiliated with the Southern Baptist Convention has drawn fire from Canadian Baptist officials. Dr. Watson Kirkconnel, president of the Canadian Baptist Federation, sent a letter of protest to Southern Baptist Convention officers.

Such news lends credence to *Christian Herald* magazine's prediction that by 1959 the Southern Baptist Convention will be the largest Protestant denomination in the country.

EDUCATION

Sunday School Contest Closes

A FRIENDLY RIVALRY between two of the nation's largest Sunday schools has resulted from CHRISTIAN LIFE's Sunday school contests.

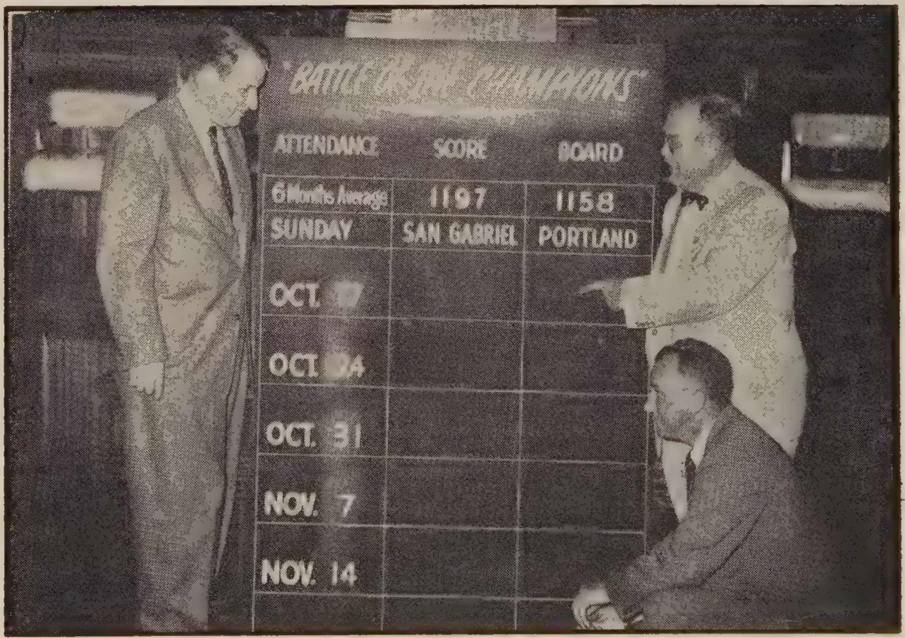
The 1953 winner, Foursquare Church of Portland, Ore., has challenged the 1952 winner, San Gabriel, Calif., Union Church to a six-week "Battle of Champions" which ended Nov. 21. The winning church must not only have the largest attendance, but must show the largest percentage of increase.

More than 900 Sunday schools are competing in the 1954 contest which ended Nov. 14, according to contest officials. Sunday schools must submit scrapbooks giving contest details by Dec. 15.

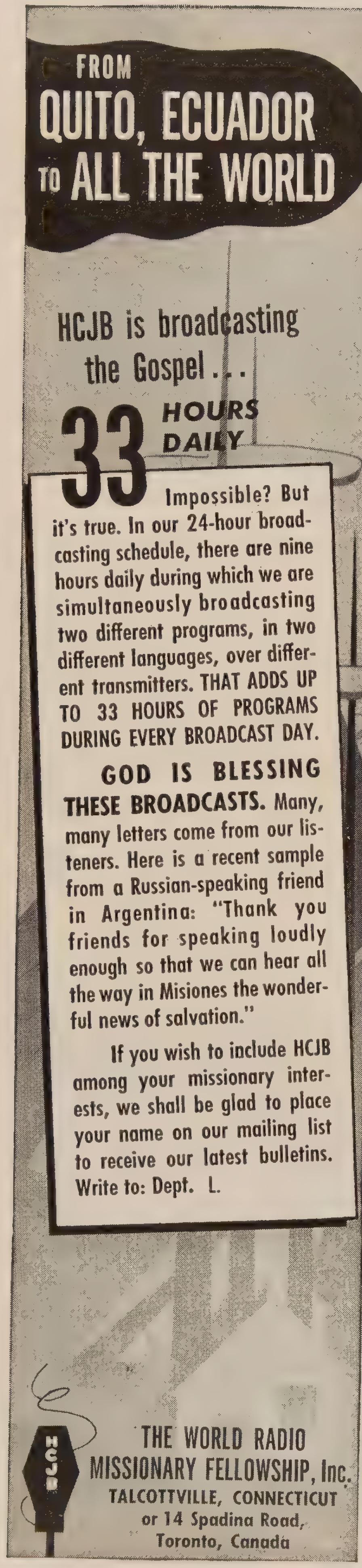
Winners of the international competition will be announced in the March 1955 issue of CHRISTIAN LIFE.

Gideons Lose Court Fight

GETTING THE WORD of God into the hands of school children has been an important facet of the Gideons program of Bible



Cantrell, Stewart and Davidson
Sunday school leaders get set for "battle."



FROM
QUITO, ECUADOR
TO ALL THE WORLD

HCJB is broadcasting the Gospel . . .
33 HOURS DAILY

Impossible? But it's true. In our 24-hour broadcasting schedule, there are nine hours daily during which we are simultaneously broadcasting two different programs, in two different languages, over different transmitters. THAT ADDS UP TO 33 HOURS OF PROGRAMS DURING EVERY BROADCAST DAY.

GOD IS BLESSING THESE BROADCASTS. Many, many letters come from our listeners. Here is a recent sample from a Russian-speaking friend in Argentina: "Thank you friends for speaking loudly enough so that we can hear all the way in Misiones the wonderful news of salvation."

If you wish to include HCJB among your missionary interests, we shall be glad to place your name on our mailing list to receive our latest bulletins. Write to: Dept. L.

HCJB
THE WORLD RADIO
MISSIONARY FELLOWSHIP, Inc.
TALCOTTVILLE, CONNECTICUT
or 14 Spadina Road,
Toronto, Canada

distribution. In October a severe blow was struck at the heart of the program when the U. S. Supreme Court declined to review a New Jersey Supreme Court's ruling which declared unconstitutional distribution of Gideon New Testaments to Rutherford, N. J., public school children.

Background of the case is this: In 1951 the Rutherford school board authorized the Gideons to give out New Testaments free of charge to pupils whose parents had given written permission for them to be received. A suit to prevent the distribution was filed by a parent of a Jewish pupil and a Roman Catholic parent.

When a New Jersey Superior Court upheld the action of the Rutherford School Board, the case was appealed to the New Jersey Supreme Court. The state's highest tribunal reversed the lower court's decision on the grounds that the Bible is a "sectarian book."

Last December the Gideons, after a nation-wide prayer meeting among more than 500 of its local associations, petitioned the United States Supreme Court to review the case. This petition was refused.

At a meeting in Chicago following the Supreme Court's decision, the Gideon cabinet decided that they will go ahead with the nation-wide program of distribution of Bible and Testaments through school systems — except, of course, in New Jersey.

Sidelight on Gideon Case

A STATEMENT issued by Gideons International president, Raymond R. Lindsey, pointed out that, paradoxically, New Jersey is one of several states where reading of the Bible in public schools before morning classes is mandatory.

Said Lindsey, "The Bible is the only Book that the law of New Jersey requires be read in the school (yet) the New Testament . . . is the only Book the law of New Jersey says cannot be distributed through the schools to school children.

NATIONAL

Unified Curriculum Draws Fire

A MOVE to set up a unified Protestant curriculum for boys and girls who go to Sunday school on military bases may have stirred up a hornets' nest. The move was reputedly launched by the National Council of Churches.

The National Association of Evangelicals has charged that the inauguration of a unified "curriculum for the armed services" covering the period from October 1954 to September 1955 smacks of "superchurch" ideology. The Nov. 1 issue of *United Evangelical Action*, NAE organ, said that it "has the effect of virtually boycotting the literature of independent religious publishing and publishers associated solely with the NAE."

WOIKE AND MCCULLY
CBMCI picks officers.

The curriculum was prepared under the auspices of the Protestant Church-Owned Publishers' Association in co-operation with the Armed Services Chaplains' Board. Most, though not all, of the 33 members of the publishers' association are linked with the National Council of Churches.

The NAE also charged that the move has been kept "top secret" and that it has been impossible for independent publishers to get information about it.

Inquiries by CHRISTIAN LIFE have disclosed that some chaplains already have discontinued ordering material from evangelical publishers.

The inauguration of the new system was explained on the ground that it would solve the program of duplication and overlapping of subject matter studied in Sunday schools conducted in military chapels. The prospectus of the curriculum cited the case of an air force sergeant's son whose dad's frequent moves resulted in confusion for the boy. First he "studied Moses in Berlin. Then he again studied Moses in Bremen; and a few months later at San Antonio — Moses again."

John Ribble, chairman of the Protestant Church-Owned Publishers' Associa-

WATCH FOR IT

A "Must" for the Alert Christian's Positive Witness Today

'The Plan of Creation'

Series of Four Long-Awaited Documentary Articles
by Highly Regarded Evangelical Scientists
J. LAWRENCE KULP, KARL TUREKIAN, and
DONALD CARR of Columbia University

Appearing exclusively in CHRISTIAN LIFE during 1955

tion's armed services curriculum committee and associate general manager of Westminster Press, told CHRISTIAN LIFE that there is "no compulsion on the part of individual chaplain who order the unified curriculum." But, he added, "naturally if it is to achieve one of its purposes it would be used widely by the chaplains in each service."

Denominations represented on the publishers' armed services curriculum committee are the Presbyterian Church U. S. A., the United Lutheran Church in America, the Methodist Church, Disciples of Christ and the American Baptist Convention.

At a meeting of the NAE board of administration the NAE chaplains' commission was instructed to work with the curriculum committee of the National Sunday School Association to (1) secure "full information" about the new curriculum and (2) to take such appropriate action as the situation may warrant.

CBMCI Meets

T. E. MC CULLY, Milwaukee baker, was re-elected chairman of the Christian Business Men's Committee International at its October convention in Los Angeles. An estimated 1,150 Christian businessmen attended the meeting which also elected Richard Woike, New York City municipal bond dealer, vice-chairman, and Aaron H. Denlinger, lumber, feed and coal dealer of Paradise, Pa., secretary-treasurer.

Speakers included Brig. Gen. Joseph B. Sweet, Industrialist R. G. LeTourneau, Chairman McCully and 1954 Vice-Chairman Don Mott. Delegates included Dr. Charles E. Fuller, Evangelist Merv Rosell, Redd Harper, Dr. J. Elwin Wright, Dr. Roger Voskuyl and Dr. A. B. Machlin.

Washington, D. C., was chosen as the 1955 convention site, and in 1956 the convention will go to Grand Rapids, Mich.

Mid-America Keswick

IN OCTOBER evangelical leaders from London and various parts of the United States met in Chicago's famed Moody Memorial Church for the first Mid-America Keswick Conference.

The conference, an eight-day spiritual clinic, was designed to "promote that standard of Christian life which is set forth in the New Testament, and which alone can challenge the standards of morality which exist today," according to Moody's pastor, the Rev. Alan Redpath.

Redpath, the driving force behind the idea, headed a 21-member council of evangelical pastors and lay leaders of Chicago who sponsored the conference.

A week before it started, nearly 300 persons offered all-night prayer for the success of the conference — which from all indications will become an annual affair.

For the Serviceman

WHAT ARE EVANGELICAL Christians doing to meet the spiritual needs of men in the armed forces? The activities of the Christian Military Men's Committee provide one answer. A non-denominational organization of Christian servicemen organized in 1951, it cooperates with chaplains in promoting "Christian fellowship and living" in the armed forces. Every

Tomorrow's
Portable TRANSCRIPTION PLAYER
Powerful PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

can be in your
CHURCH
Today!

There is a
CALIFONE

For Sunday School
Church Services
Recorded Chimes
Organ Music & Choir
...and every other Church use

1955 *Models Now Available*

Califone CORPORATION

For full information, write for Catalogue CL-4
1041 North Sycamore Avenue • Hollywood 38, California

Learn the will of God by Studying the Word of God at
DETROIT BIBLE INSTITUTE
▶ STANDARD 3-YEAR BIBLE INSTITUTE COURSES with majors in Bible, Christian Education, Missions, and Music.
▶ STANDARD 5-YEAR BIBLE-THEOLOGY COURSE with important liberal arts subjects. Write for Catalog.
Roy L. Aldrich, Th.D., President
17370 Meyers Road Detroit 35, Michigan

2 Great PGM Films
AUTHENTIC! ACTION-PACKED!

30 minutes • 16mm
Sound and natural color
Filmed on Chicago's
SKID-ROW

THE STREET
$12 RENTAL

out of the night
$10 RENTAL

30 MINUTES OF
DRAMATIC CHALLENGING
EVIDENCE OF THE
POWER IN THE GOSPEL!

Two powerful portrayals of Christianity in action against tremendous odds

PACIFIC GARDEN MISSION
646 S. State St., Chicago 5, Ill., Dept. CL
Please send me information on...
☐ THE STREET
☐ out of the night
NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY______STATE______

ADVANCE AGENT
WANTED

For evangelist with headquarters in Los Angeles. Must be acquainted in interdenominational circles; have ability and experience in arranging union meetings in large churches or auditoriums.

Give complete background and experience in first letter.

P.O. Box 707,
Los Angeles 53, Calif.

Check Readers' Service card inside front cover for aids.

clearlyte
COMMUNION CUPS
SB 167
$1.25 Doz.
Unbreakable . . . moulded to look like glass. Lightweight, noise free. Economical. Standard height. Order from your dealer.
SPECIAL OFFER.
Mail $1.00 for trial lot of one dozen sent postpaid.
Sudbury
BRASS GOODS CO.
55 Sudbury St., Boston 14, Mass.

HOW TO CHOOSE A
BRONZE PLAQUE
FREE color brochure tells how—shows original ideas for reasonably priced, solid bronze nameplates, awards, testimonials, honor rolls, memorials, markers.
Write for FREE Brochure A
For trophy, medal, cup ideas ask for Brochure B.
INTERNATIONAL BRONZE TABLET CO., INC.
DEPT. 31 — 150 WEST 22 ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

MIDWEST
- FOLDING TABLES
- CADDIES

PROMPT DELIVERY
WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY!
MIDWEST FOLDING PRODUCTS
C-2, ROSELLE, ILLINOIS

WASHINGTON
BIBLE INSTITUTE
[illegible] RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W., WASH. 5, D.C.
3 & 4 Year Courses
Tuition Free
Bible-Centered Curriculum
SEND FOR CATALOG

BAPTISM IN AFRICA
A gunman's converts.

branch of the service is represented in the organization.

CMMC produces and tapes a weekly radio program, "The Voice of Christian Military Men," which is aired over many stations in the United States and by Armed Forces Radio Service stations in Alaska and Korea. Members have distributed thousands of Bible tracts and printed messages among servicemen and have shared responsibility for off-base recreation centers established near military installations by the Christian Business Men's Committee.

Recently CMMC presented a tape recorder to the ROK Chaplains' Corps for use in supplementing religious services. Col. Cecil R. Hill, president of CMMC and the Inspector General of the Korean Military Advisory Group, made the presentation to Kim Hyung Do, Chief of Chaplains.

Sunday School Workers Meet

A 55 PER CENT increase in out-of-state attendance was chalked up at the ninth annual National Sunday School Convention held in Indianapolis in October.

Convention officials felt that the increase represented a growing wide-spread interest in the improvement of Sunday school programs.

One denomination which sent only one delegate last year came through this year with 80. Many denominations who had recently engaged a full-time secretary for Sunday school work were represented for the first time.

Nearly 3,000 delegates registered from 38 states and Canada. Fifty Protestant denominations were represented.

Offices re-elected for the National Sunday School Association are Dr. Harold Erickson, Rockford, Ill., president; and Dr. Warren Filkin, Chicago, Ill., vice-president. New officers are the Rev. Paul W. McBeth, Elizabethtown, Pa., secretary; and the Rev. Bert Webb, Springfield, Mo., treasurer.

Time for a Change

SINCE 1896 the religious ministry of the U.S. Military Academy has been conducted by the Protestant Episcopal Church. West Point has an Army Chapel at which the services are conducted by a chaplain, but attendance is voluntary. On the other hand, it is compulsory for cadets to attend the Cadet Chapel in which an Episcopal priest is employed by the government officiates.

At its October convention the American Lutheran Church adopted a resolution asking for the repeal of the 1896 legislation which set up the arrangement and requested that religious program at the academy be brought under the Army Chaplain Corps.

Similar action previously has been taken by other Protestant denominations, among them the Evangelical Lutheran Church, American Baptist Convention and the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.

Principles and Practice

SINCE THE Supreme Court's verdict against racial segregation in schools, American churches have realized that the thorny problem of racial discrimination cannot be evaded. Searching their consciences, Southern denominations have grappled with the problem.

Perhaps the most forthright recent action was that taken by the Southern Presbyterians of Texas whose synod called upon its institutions — including churches, schools, camps and conferences — to operate on an unsegregated basis.

Alabama's divided views were illustrated by action of the North Alabama Methodist Conference. It at first passed a resolution supporting segregated schools and then turned around and adopted a new resolution urging its members to obey all laws of the nation — presumably including the rulings of the Supreme Court.

Action supporting the Supreme Court decision was also taken by the Disciples of Christ, the Western North Carolina Methodist Conference and the Kansas Baptist Convention.

But a practical test of principles came when schools opened. During anti-integration disturbances in Milford, Del., the churches took the lead in calling upon citizens to uphold integration. And in Washington, D. C., Protestant ministers play an active role in efforts to prevent racial violence from breaking out in the wake of student "strikes" staged at several high schools to protest admission of Negro students. At least 20 clergymen took up positions in the path of a large student demonstration that was heading up Pennsylvania Avenue in the direction of the Supreme Court.

▸MISSIONS

Gunman to God's Man

WITH A REVOLVER in his hand, a young African slowly made his way through the crowded congregation toward the evangelist—also an African. The weapon the young fellow handed over to 25-year-old Philip Molefe was only one more item in Molefe's collection of knives, daggers and other weapons voluntarily surrendered to him by *tsotsis* (young men who gamble, thieve and murder for a living).

Five years ago Molefe was himself a *tsotsi*. In 1949 he was jailed for his exploits. Shortly after his release he heard an Assemblies of God missionary preach the Gospel and gave his heart to God. A year ago, after a period of study at the Assemblies of God African Training Biblical Institute, he came to the South African village of Vereeniging and, using his life as an example, began a preaching mission to the *tsotsis*.

Last May a newly built Assemblies of God church was opened on ground leased at a nominal rent by the Vereeniging Town Council. Among the ardent workers on the construction was an African recently released from jail after serving a sentence of six years for murder. Others were formerly toughs who lived on robbery, spending proceeds on dicing and drink.

Already the building is too small. Crowds of more than 600 have been packing the place for Molefe's meetings. In September, capping 15 weeks of revival meetings, a line of 325 converts waded into the Klip River where Molefe and his helpers baptized them in the name of Jesus Christ.

Mau Mau Retreat

HEARTENING NEWS for Christians has come out of East Africa. It is reported that Mau Mau is losing its hold on many Kikuyu tribesmen. In Nairobi, Kenya Colony, in one recent week 2,500 Meru tribesmen who had once taken the Mau Mau blood oath came forward with written statements that they had renounced the vow and had cut themselves off from the terror organization.

Hazel Hits Haiti

"TAKE ALL precautions. Hurricane Hazel is heading north, north-west toward the southwest peninsula of Haiti." When mis-

Picture Credits

Page 23, H. Armstrong Roberts; pages 30 and 53, Monkmeyer Press Photos; pages 33, 34 and 38, Religious News Service; page 36, Vernon D. Pettenger, South Africa; page 55, The Evangelical Alliance Mission; pages 69 and 70, Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.; page 75, Eva Luoma Photo.

ROCKMONT COLLEGE IN NEW LOCATION

WHERE EDUCATION IS *CHRIST CENTERED*

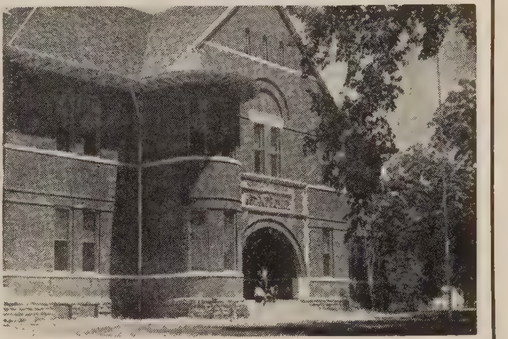
The Beautiful City of LONGMONT, COLORADO, 35 miles north of Denver, has opened its arms to ROCKMONT COLLEGE and offered excellent temporary buildings and recreation facilities and a gift of 20 acres land for future permanent development.

* * *

ROCKMONT offers Degrees of Bachelor of Arts in Applied Religion with specialization in BIBLE, MUSIC, and EDUCATION

WRITE NOW FOR NEW CATALOG
and Details of Greater Advantages
ROCKMONT
Dept. Cl — Longmont, Colo.

MAIN COLLEGE BUILDING



Christians are recommending
CENTRAL SECURITY
for low cost auto insurance

SAVINGS

"Thank you for your prompt and courteous service. I was amazed that you were able to SAVE me $49.30 on my auto insurance this year."
Dr. L. S., Chicago, Ill.

CHRISTIAN BUSINESSMEN

"Of course, you know that Central Security also insures only non-drinkers. I was happy to learn also that all of their officers are fundamental, born-again Christians."
Rev. J. M., Missouri

NATION-WIDE SERVICE

"I do want to thank you again for your fine cooperation during this trying time. You will never know what it meant to hear from you that horrible day of the accident that all would be taken care of, and that I had only to get well. It is at times like that when the word "protection" takes on new meaning. Thank you."
Miss J. D., Minnesota

IF YOU ARE A CAREFUL DRIVER AND DON'T DRINK...

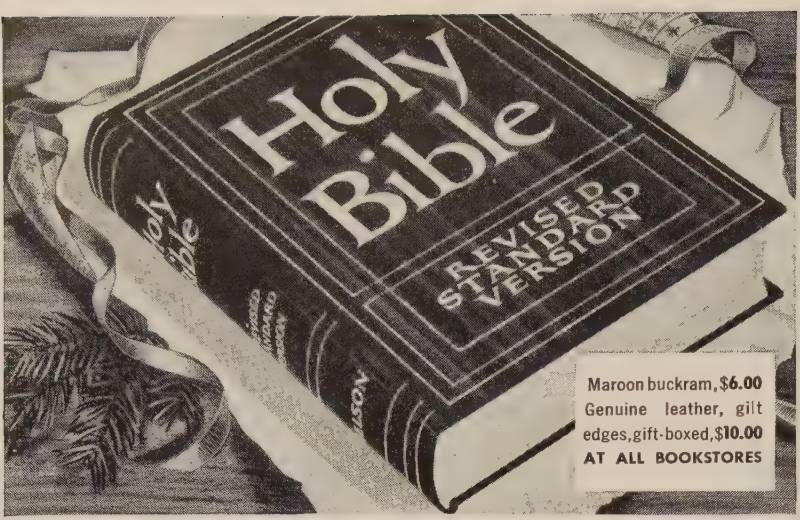
WRITE TODAY FOR OUR NEW LOW, LOW RATES!

Home office:
CENTRAL SECURITY MUTUAL INSURANCE CO.
4915 W. Irving Park Road, Chicago 41, Ill.

I am a TOTAL ABSTAINER. Please send me without obligation information on Auto Insurance for the Non-Drinking Driver.

Name__________ Age_____
Address__________ Phone_____
City________ Zone____ State_____
Present Policy Expires________ Dept. CL412

SAVE $ $ $ ON YOUR AUTO INSURANCE



Maroon buckram, $6.00
Genuine leather, gilt edges, gift-boxed, $10.00
AT ALL BOOKSTORES

THIS GIFT BIBLE MAY HELP CHANGE SOMEONE'S LIFE

Chances are most people on your Christmas list own a Bible written 343 years ago, and filled with old-fashioned expressions that are hard to understand today. Too often, therefore, it lies in their homes respected, but neglected.

Now you can give those you love a Bible written in the living language of today—the great Revised Standard Version. Here is a Bible so clear and powerful, so easy to read, that it encourages people to turn to it far more often. And religious leaders praise the RSVB as a more *accurate* Bible, too . . . because it is based on the earliest known manuscripts.

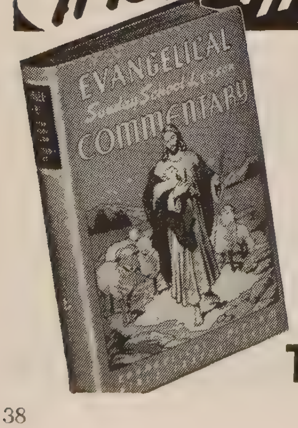
This Christmas, bring new spiritual riches to those you love—give the Revised Standard Version. As this great Bible strengthens their understanding of God's Word, it can bring them—perhaps for the very first time—all the help and stimulation the Scriptures offer in these troubled days.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

Now: an *illustrated* RSVB —only $3.50

Here's the ideal gift for young people: the *illustrated* RSVB, with 12 full-page, full-color paintings of beloved Biblical incidents, PLUS 12 full-page 6-color maps showing Christianity's birthplace. The illustrated RSVB has a handsome black limp binding stamped with genuine gold; pages have red edges. And every copy comes in a handsome maroon-and-gold gift box.

HERE IT IS! The NEW EVANGELICAL COMMENTARY



BASED ON THE NATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION UNIFORM BIBLE LESSONS

Provides an abundance of teaching material. Contributors include 15 leading Evangelicals. Beautifully and sturdily bound, 320 pages, only $2.00.

NSSA
Uniform Bible Lessons Outlines

Complete with departmental work books, pocket quarterlies, lesson leaflets, flannel board, picture rolls, coloring cards and story papers. Absolutely free from any taint of modernism in teaching method or theology.

Write today for catalog

THE HIGLEY PRESS DEPT. NE 14
BUTLER, INDIANA

sionaries at the West Indies Mission compound, Aux Cayes, Haiti, heard that broadcast warning, they knew the big blow couldn't miss them. It struck with irresistible force, destroying buildings, trees and crops. No one at the mission station was killed, but they, along with the rest of the countryside faced famine because of damage to crops and pestilence because of the raging flood waters.

Other areas on the peninsula were even more severely hit. Helicopters flew food and medical supplies to Dame Marie and Jeremie, two towns devastated by the storm.

Missionary Prime Minister

PRIME MINISTER R. S. Garfield Todd of Southern Rhodesia recently was made president of the All-Southern Africa Convention of the Disciples of Christ at a meeting in Johannesburg.

Before his appointment as Rhodesian Premier on September 7, 1953, he served nearly 20 years as a leader of Disciples missionary work in the colony.

TODD

Christ on Beale Street

A NEW RESCUE MISSION has been opened by the Memphis Union Mission on Memphis' famed Beale Street. It will minister to the need of the Negro population of the city. Fourteen of the city's leading business and professional men of the Negro race are backing the Memphis Rescue Mission.

Jimmy Stroud, Memphis Union Mission superintendent, announced that superintendent of the new mission will be the Rev. James Gleese, young Negro preacher who also conducts Youth for Christ rallies in Memphis.

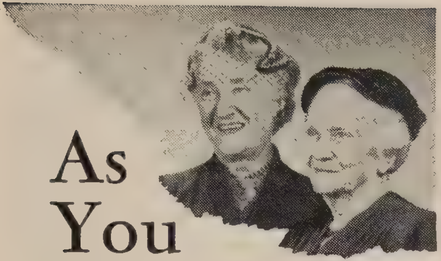
WORLD

Reds vs. Religion

IN THE SOVIET UNION and its satellites the Reds are continuing without let-up their drive against religion. Here are late developments:

GERMANY: The East German Communist government has prepared a new marriage and family draft law which was attacked by the Evangelical Bishops of the Soviet Zone on the ground that it sees in it "tendencies to place marriage and family life under political control."

The law states that "parents can only fulfill their responsible duty of bringing up their children if they closely cooperate with the schools and the youth organizations." The only youth organization in the Soviet Zone is the Communist Free German Youth which is directly subject to the Central Committee of the Socialist Unity (Communist) Party. This is the group that distributes anti-religious literature in schools and is also said to be organizing special meetings and outings on Sunday morning to keep young people away from church services.



As You Consider Annuities...

read "you give . . . you receive" an important 12 page booklet of pictures and facts about WESTMONT COLLEGE in beautiful SANTA BARBARA.

Christian Leadership Demands Christian Training!

Write: ROGER J. VOSKUYL, Ph.D., President
Dept. CL-12

WESTMONT COLLEGE

A Christian College of Arts and Sciences
955 LA PAZ RD · SANTA BARBARA, CAL.

COLORFUL! POPULAR!

Awards

Unlimited Number of Uses

Scripture Text Pencils

Attendance builders, prizes, gifts — for children, young people, adults — choose from orange, yellow, red, blue, gray. Choice of texts.

101—Twenty-third Psalm 102—Beatitudes
103—Ten Commandments 104—Lord's Prayer

Dozen 60c

TRUE BLUE

LOVE ONE ANOTHER

Celluloid Attendance Buttons

Floral Buttons — Scripture; 12 texts. Class Name Buttons — State choice: True Blue, Busy Bee, Willing Workers, Ever Ready, Helping Hand. (White letters on colored background.)

Special Day Buttons — State choice of Merry Christmas, Easter, Vacation School, Birthday, Rally Day, Jesus Saves, Jesus Never Fails.

Dozen .... 30c; hundred $2.50

Order from your Church Supply House or

J.P. THE JUDSON PRESS
1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

NEW MISSION IN MEMPHIS
The Gospel for Beale Street.

The East German government also was accused by Evangelical Church officials of abusing the Bible in political propaganda to induce a large turnout in the Oct. 17 single-ticket elections for a new Soviet Zone Parliament. A pamphlet entitled "God's Commandments and the State Law" issued by an unidentified group of "progressive Christians," apparently with government sponsorship, used dialectical methods to interpret Bible passages as urging Christians to participate in the voting.

And at their convention in October, the Christian Democratic Union of the Soviet Zone called upon Soviet Zone Christians to support the East German Communist regime. It expressed the CDU's solidarity with "the humanitarian objectives of the world peace camp under the leadership of the Soviet Union."

Despite such pressures, it was reported, more than 80 per cent of parents in the East Zone of Germany want their children to receive religious instruction. This was the statement of Mrs. Hildegard Ellenbeck, president of the church women's work of the Evangelical Church in Germany, who toured the U.S. this fall under the auspices of Lutheran World Action. She belongs to a church which has two-thirds of its constituency in the Soviet Zone.

LITHUANIA: Communist authorities here are giving away free church funerals if the relatives of the deceased will substitute a portrait of either Lenin or Stalin for the cross in the place of honor at the funeral.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: The ideological organ of the Czech Communist Party *Nova Mysl* (New Thought) has called for increased Party activity against religion. The magazine said that "despite efforts made in the past aimed at unmasking the hostile attitude of the Church, the darkness of religion still persists in people's minds." And it added that for good Communists cancellation of church membership wasn't enough. Some party members, it seems, are sneaking away to neighboring villages for the Sunday service, hoping they won't be known.

RUSSIA: A Soviet radio broadcast as-

Jack Wyrtzen
PRESENTS

BORN TO LIVE

WITH
Ray Befus
Judy Zieseniss

A GOOD NEWS PRODUCTION

BEAUTIFUL
SOUND-COLOR
(40 minutes)
ACTION-PACKED

16MM
$15.00 Rental
$300.00 Purchase
"Songtime" TV Films
30-min. Rental $10.00

FEATURING
JACK WYRTZEN
AND
WORD OF LIFE SINGERS
SUPPORTED BY
GIL DODDS
(World Champion Miler)
BILL BRYSON
Navy Center
●
MUSIC
WORD OF LIFE QUARTET
"Keep In The Middle of the Road"
GINNY GILBERT
"Song Of The Soul Set Free"
CARLTON BOOTH
"Lord I Want A Shining Diadem"
ORGAN AND SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Please send me information on "BORN TO LIVE"

☐ RENTAL ☐ PURCHASE ☐ TV FILMS

Name__________
Address__________
City__________State__________

Word of Life Fellowship
BOX 511, NEW YORK 8, NEW YORK

DR. TORREY M. JOHNSON says:

"The American Messianic Fellowship has a most illustrious record of achievement for God. Surely with the blessing of God, this great mission can look forward to increasing victories in the coming years.

Witnesses to the Jews through...

MISSIONARIES on the Field In Jerusalem and Israel
BRANCHES AND ITINERANT MINISTRY in many cities of the U.S.
PUBLICATION of tracts and scripture designed for the Jewish people.
TRAINING CLASSES AND INSTITUTES held in local churches, for instructing successful methods in Jewish evangelism.

This up-to-the-minute opportunity is yours.

WRITE TODAY to:
American MESSIANIC FELLOWSHIP
(Formerly Chicago Hebrew Mission)
Milton B. Lindberg, Gen. Dir. or
Archie A. MacKinney, Supt.
7448 N. DAMEN CHICAGO 45, ILL.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES PRINTED

Anything that has once been printed in any language can be re-printed directly from the original copy without re-setting type. Inquire about our photo-lithographic printing process for your job. Give as complete specifications as possible.

Service Press Henderson, Neb.

SEND *your* PASTOR to Moody Founder's Week!

JANUARY 31 TO FEBRUARY 6

Your entire church will benefit!

At Founder's Week Conference your pastor will have the opportunity of gathering with fellow Christians from all over the continent —indeed, from all over the world—and of exchanging new ideas and thoughts with them.

He will hear internationally-known Bible expositors and outstanding evangelical leaders. He will see what is going on in new methods of evangelism, visual aids, and home and foreign missions–and, best of all, he'll go back to your church spiritually invigorated and refreshed . . . filled with renewed enthusiasm and zeal for the things of the Lord.

For further information, write

MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
820 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 10, Illinois

sailed Baptists and Adventist communities in Russia. Russian Baptist groups, it said, "have been in the enemy camp from the very first days of the Bolshevik revolution and today are under the influence of American imperialists." It also denounced Seventh-day Adventists for their "lively activities" and called for "a new, vigorous, ruthless campaign against all survivals of religion.

Ferment in France

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH in France is showing a concern over the post-war growth of new religious groups. A survey conducted by the Catholic Gospel League showed that 30 sects have sprung up since the end of World War II.

While predicting that the sects would be short-lived, the Rev. H. C. Chery, Dominican priest who directed the survey, said that "it is incontestable that the virulence of their offensive creates a generalized fermentation that chiefly affects Catholicism." He meant that the Catholic Church is being hit where it hurts.

He also admitted that the sects have attracted more followers from among non-practicing Catholics than from Protestant denominations.

His explanation contained a surprising admission. He laid the blame to "a revolt against habit, routine and outdated traditions in the established churches." Further, he said he hoped the minor sect movement would result "in a reconversion of our methods and a return to the true sources of our faith."

Romans Rebuked

SINCE LAST June when President Carlos Castillo Armas' anti-Communist faction came into power in Guatemala, evangelicals have wondered how their work would be affected. The issuance of a statute assuring religious liberty has been followed by a stern pronouncement from President Castillo: the Roman Catholic church "must not assume the powers of the state."

Castillo, who won an overwhelming victory in October's oral plebiscite and congressional election, referred to activities of the church in support of the civic electoral committee, which opposed the pro-government front. In making last minute entries into the race, the committee had asked for support for "Christian democracy."

"I am a Catholic," Castillo said, "and all Catholics may be sure they shall have in me a principal defender of the church to fulfill its functions." But, he added, "That does not mean that we are going to allow the church to assume the powers of the state."

Castillo said the interior department was studying protests against the Church's participation in politics.

A Symbol?

FOR SEVERAL years now the Church of England has shown a growing interest in divine, or spiritual, healing. In October, 1953, the Archbishops of Canterbury and York appointed a 23-member Commission on Divine Healing "to consider the theological, medical, psychological and pastoral aspects" of the subject.

Recently 17 of the 23 commission members were part of a crowd of 6,000 people who jammed London's Albert Hall for a

THERE ARE **undiscovered treasures** awaiting every child of God IN THESE BOOKS BY A. B. SIMPSON

These great devotional classics help the hungry-hearted find a fuller, richer, more satisfying life in Christ.

"WALKING IN THE SPIRIT"
$1.00 (paper cover)
$2.25 (cloth bound)
A practical book on triumphant Christian living.

"THE HOLY SPIRIT"
(in 2 volumes)
$2.75 a volume—$5.00 a set
Thrilling exposition of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit in the Old and New Testaments.

"DAYS OF HEAVEN ON EARTH"
$2.50
Beautiful, refreshing devotional readings for every day. Attractively bound.

"A LARGER CHRISTIAN LIFE"
$2.65
A soul-thrilling book on the astounding potentials of the Christian life.

"CHRIST IN THE BIBLE"
24 volumes
$2.00 a volume— $45.00 a set
Unique Bible exposition, tracing the Lord Jesus Christ through the Old and New Testaments. Covers 16 books of Old, 25 books of New Testament.

ORDER IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS!

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS INC
1518 No. Third St. Harrisburg, Pa.

BOOK MANUSCRIPTS INVITED

If you are looking for a publisher, send for our free illustrated booklet titled *To the Author in Search of a Publisher*. It tells how we can publish, promote and distribute your book, as we have done for hundreds of other writers. All subjects considered. New authors welcomed. Write today for Booklet CK. It's free.

VANTAGE PRESS, INC., 120 W. 31 St., N. Y. 1
In Calif., 6253 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28

Complete Bible Commentary

Newly Reprinted!
ONLY ONE VOLUME!
A Complete Bible Commentary

- edited by Matthew Henry, Thomas Scott and others
- Contains 1024 pages!
- Comments on every chapter of the Bible

ONLY $6.95

A handsome work newly reprinted in one volume that's a "must" for every Christian worker and Bible student—and one that should be in every church and home library. It's chuck full of useful explanatory and illustrative material that you'll use over and over again.

AT YOUR LOCAL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE
A Moody Press Publication

TOMORROW'S CHRISTIAN AUTHORS ARE TRAINING TODAY

"One of my short stories was recently published in a local newspaper published by Phil Kerr Musicals, Inc., called *Melody*," writes Leo L. Duncan of Pasadena, California. "The editor has accepted another for publication. Your writer's course has been of great value to me even in my speeches."

Mr. Duncan is a graduate of "Beginning Christian Writer," CWI's basic home study course in Christian journalism. Providing personalized guidance by competent, trained teachers, this course is designed to analyze *your* style faults — to give *you* just the help and encouragement you need. Housewives, pastors, stenographers, business men, nurses, teachers — all have found BCW to be helpful, stimulating and profitable.

Only $5 Starts You

Total cost of the beginning course is only $15. And the easy payment plan permits you to pay as little as $5 down; the balance of $10 in two monthly installments.

FREE WITH YOUR ENROLLMENT

- ★ One year's subscription to CHRISTIAN LIFE Magazine
- ★ One year's subscription to MARKET TIPS, publication of Christian Writers Institute
- ★ Beautiful Gold Embossed Binder for your lessons

——————*Enroll Today*——————

CHRISTIAN WRITERS INSTITUTE
434 South Wabash Avenue Dept. CL124
Chicago 5, Illinois

( ) Enclosed is my first payment on "Beginning Christian Writer." Start my course at once.
( ) Send me additional information and free sample lesson.

Name ....
Address ....
City.............................. Zone .... State ....

spiritual healing service. They watched as 60-year-old, white-haired Harry Edwards, with his coat off and his shirt-sleeves rolled up, manipulated crippled limbs and painful joints of arthritis sufferers. The patients moved and stood, some claiming to do so for the first time after years of disability. However, Edwards seemed to have less success with cases of partial blindness, curvature of the spine, tuberculosis, deafness and with spastic children. The crucial moment when healing comes, Edwards claims, is when "we get in tune with the spirit people."

Edwards does not confine his healing activities to meetings. Daily a stream of afflicted people visit his home for healing and each morning he receives an average of 2,500 letters requesting "absent healing."

In reporting the Albert Hall meeting, *Time* Magazine called it "a symbol of the condition of religion in England: churches are empty while wierd spiritual fads are growing fast."

PRESS

Comic Book Clean-up

AS MANY communities across the country went ahead on their own to force a clean-up of the comic books, Charles F. Murphy, the newly appointed "czar" of the comic book industry, pledged "the elimination of horror and terror books."

Asked what he will do about the three larger publishers who are not cooperating (they publish about 20 per cent of all comic books sold), Murphy said, "I think they will see things my way and use business prudence." He said that comic books will first carry the "seal of approval" of his office about Feb. 1.

A grisly illustration of the kind of thing parents, church groups and educators are fighting was the occurrence in Glasgow, Scotland, when hundreds of school children

Dale Evans Rogers is presented with the 350,000th copy of her best-selling book Angel Unaware *by William R. Barbour, president of Fleming H. Revell Co., publishers, as her husband, Roy Rogers, looks on. Publication of Dale's new book* My Spiritual Diary *in February was announced at the presentation luncheon.*

THE CHRISTIAN NEWS in Focus Daily

The Ashland (Wis.) Daily Press gives you a continuous day-by-day news and editorial presentation of the battle for a Christian America.

Editor John Chapple, who recently became a born-again Christian, visited Soviet Russia as a Communist propagandist. More recently, he was national founder of "Fighters for MacArthur."

Cunningham's Christian News Column each Saturday contains significant news in the world of religion.

In addition, the Ashland Daily Press contains an editorial analysis of daily events, such as "Is Joe McCarthy on the Christian Side?" "The Comic Books," "Were the Leaders of the Russian Revolution Anti-Christian?" and "Who for President in 1956 and Why?"

For only $5, you will receive . . .

A 30 DAY TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION TO THE ASHLAND (WIS.) DAILY PRESS

PLUS

100 copies of "The Christian Song Sheet" for use at Christian gatherings and especially appropriate for Christmas carolers.

PLUS

10 challenging articles on "The Christian Amendment," the proposal to put the name of Jesus Christ into the U.S. Constitution.

PLUS

6 "born again" songs, words and music complete — "Born Again," "Put on the Whole Armor of God," "Thank You, Lord, and Thank You, Jesus," "Say a Prayer for the Boys in Korea," "The Little Church at Alden," and "There's a New Song in My Heart Today."

PLUS

Articles on "The Christian Awakening of a Hard-Boiled Newspaper Man."

all this—only $5 with the 30 day newspaper subscription

ASHLAND (WIS.) DAILY PRESS
Ashland, Wis.

Your Name ....
Street Address or RFD ....
City.............................. State.................

CRISIS IN EUROPE!

HOLY BIBLE

which... CHRIST or Communism?

The struggle for men's minds and for their eternal souls continues with increasing fervor. **Over 200,000,000 Europeans have never even seen a Bible, much less read any of God's Word.**

This Crisis is Your Opportunity . . .

You can have an important part in the work of winning souls for Christ with your prayers and Bible-buying gifts. $1,000,000 would place the Scriptures in the hands of 1,000,000 Europeans who have no Bibles **. . . only $1.00 to reach a soul with a copy of God's Word.**

As funds are received for this vital ministry, we buy Bibles and distribute them throughout Europe . . . in the language of the individual's nationality.

HOW MANY BIBLE-DOLLARS WILL YOU SUPPLY?

The need is urgent . . . write today to

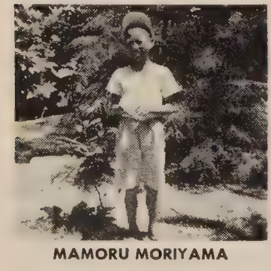
GREATER EUROPE MISSION
542 S. DEARBORN STREET · CHICAGO 5

MOTHER EATON PASSES AFTER 50 YEARS ON MISSION FIELD

Boy Finds Bible In Mud—Leads Family To Christ

Here is his story as told to Missionary Janet Kiel: My name is Mamoru Moriyama. I am 13 years old and I live in Sumoto on Awaji Island. I get up early each morning to deliver papers. Our daddy died during the war so I must help my mother.

One day as I was walking along the road, I saw a bright colored book lying in the mud. I took it home. Because it was dirty I wanted to throw it away but Mother said NO. It was a Gospel of John and in the front was a name and address. We took the book to Uyama Gospel Church and were greeted by Miss Kiel and Miss Croyle. We had never been to the church before. They were very kind and invited us to their services.



MAMORU MORIYAMA

When they learned we were poor they gave us some clothes they said came from friends in America. They also gave us food. We soon found it was because they loved Jesus and came to Japan to help us learn about Him too. My sister, my mother and I have given our hearts to Jesus and are praying that our two brothers will be saved.

• NEWS ITEM •

The International Gospel League is your representative in Africa, India, Korea, Japan, Cuba. Their work for Christ — with 200 missionaries and native workers — asks an interest in your prayers.

MILLIONS ARE HUNGRY FOR THE GOSPEL

Mail Coupon for Monthly News of Missions!

CELEBRATED 85TH BIRTHDAY IN INDIA — LAND SHE LOVED

At 85 years of age, having burned out 50 years of her life for Christ and India, Mother Eaton passed to be with the Lord — Heaven's gain but India's loss. Our Mother Eaton has been released from the old wheel chair which was her headquarters the last months of her life.

Mother Eaton for many years stressed the development of leadership among India's own Christians and thus leaves a strong church as her greatest monument.

There are almost countless individuals and institutions who have been keenly influenced by her life. In Bangalore — the Anatha Asrayam home, the Zenana Hospital, the Chennapatna Hospital, the lepers of Vellore, many schools and our thriving church congregations; in Kolar Gold Field — the Muskam Church alone has a membership of over 4000 souls.

Mother Eaton lived and died for her "Little Brown Lambs".

A Million Lepers— Many Are Children

One of Mother Eaton's last reports from India before her passing. "Have you ever seen a child collapse because he did not have enough to eat? Have you ever been hungry?

One afternoon children were crowding around me on the street, holding out their thin bony hands for alms — a horrible look of fear and misery in their eyes. One little fellow was a walking skeleton — his sister was gaunt, her stomach bloated.

Poverty, famine, sickness walk hand in hand in India. Calcutta alone has about 2 million homeless. Another 2 million manage to live in shacks with 10 or 15 in a single room. There are a million lepers in India. Many, many are children. I sit down to eat and their cries beat against my eardrums. I feel we must do something NOW for the leper children of India.

We now have the land for the leper children's unit. The next step is to build the cottages. Pelase send your gift now to Sister Anderson so this project may be completed. This may be my last project here on earth. I must do one more kind deed for these 'Little Brown Lambs'."

Note: The Children's Leper Colony in memory of Mother Eaton is now under construction — another monument to Mother Eaton's love for India.

INTERNATIONAL GOSPEL NEWS

P.O. Box 357 Pasadena 17, California

I am interested in knowing more about your missionary organization. Please send me your monthly bulletin free.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... Zone .... State ....

swarmed through a cemetery looking for a "bloodthirsty vampire with iron teeth."

It all started when a rumor flashed through the city's schools that a "vampire" had strangled and eaten two small boys in the cemetery. Shouting and waving pocket knives and carrying sticks and stones, the children scrambled over the cemetery wall and began a hunt through the gravestones.

Outraged education authorities blamed American horror comics.

On the Job

WHEN THE CITY of Chicago suffered serious damage from floods caused by a record two-day rainfall, the Chicago Bible Society was right on the job. They offered a new Bible free to each person who brought a flood-damaged Bible to the society's office.

"We don't want any home to be without the comfort of the Holy Scriptures in these trying times," said the Rev. Donald Norman, executive secretary.

▸EVANGELISM

Billy in New Orleans

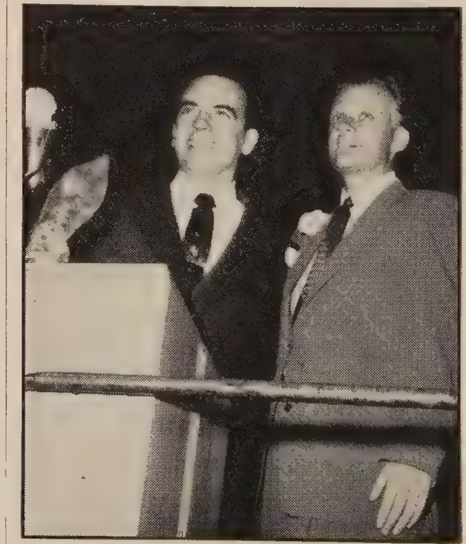
THERE WASN'T a football in sight. No crowds cheered. No bands played. But 61,500 people jammed into New Orleans' famed Sugar Bowl Stadium — not to watch a sporting event, but to hear an impassioned young man preach the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

It was the final meeting of Billy Graham's month-long evangelistic crusade during which 366,500 persons attended 28 meetings and 4,923 made decisions for Christ.

Louisiana's chief executive, Gov. Robert Kennon, paid tribute to Billy. Other speakers were Dr. J. D. Grey, former president of the Southern Baptist Convention, and New Orleans Mayor de Lesseps S. Morrison.

An offering to help finance the Billy Graham Team's 1955 campaign in Europe upped the total collected past the $74,000 goal originally set.

During the final week of the crusade a trainload of 700 "pilgrims," headed by Tennessee's Gov. Frank G. Clement, came



BILLY INTRODUCES GOV. CLEMENT
Governor led modern pilgrims.

to New Orleans for two services in what was called "the biggest religious pilgrimage in Nashville's history."

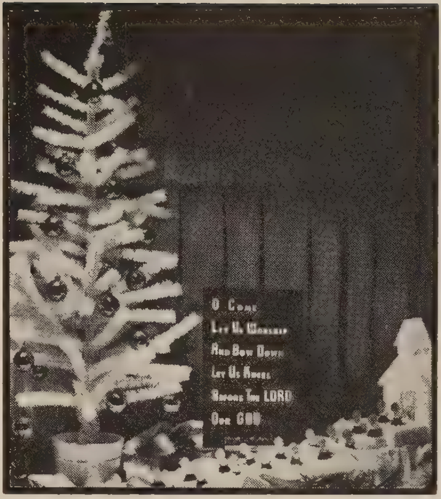
▸MISCELLANY

Yule Display Evokes Comment

AMONG REGULAR readers of CHRISTIAN LIFE are Harold S. Martin and his brother, proprietors of the David Martin clothing store in Elizabethtown, Pa. Last December the brothers were impressed by a CHRISTIAN LIFE article "How One Town Exalts Christ at Christmas." It told of the successful efforts of Elmhurst, Ill., citizens to give a spiritual tone to the town's observance.

The Martins decided to try out a similar emphasis in their business. A week before Christmas they took their usual commercial display out of their store window and replaced it with a religious presentation. It stayed there until the week after Christmas.

Writing to CHRISTIAN LIFE editors about it, Harold Martin said, "Customers spoke about it more often than they do about the usual commercial display."



STORE PUTS CHRIST BACK IN CHRISTMAS
CHRISTIAN LIFE *article reaps results.*

Notes from All Over

A SLIGHT SHIFT in favor of Protestants in Western Germany was revealed by the Federal Office of Statistics on Bonn. Of the population of 48 million, 51.2 per cent belong to other religious groups. ■ President Eisenhower's pastor, the Rev. Edward L. R. Elson of National Presbyterian Church in Washington, D. C., urged that Sunday golfers "be like Ike," who, he said, "finds Sunday church attendance indispensable to his life." ■ A San Bernardino church has this sign outside: "Come In and Get Your Faith Lifted." In Alexandria, Va., a physical education instructor in a junior high school was dismissed for refusing, on religious grounds, to teach dancing. The teacher, Walter A. Kirk, Jr., former professional baseball player, is a Southern Baptist. ■ In January, 1955, the Pocket Testament League will launch a Scripture distribution campaign in Africa. PTL leaders call the projected venture "the greatest campaign of its career."

REFUGEE HARVEST IN BERLIN

Rev. Arvid F. Carlson*, just back from Berlin where he administered in refugee camps, says:

> *"I saw the power of God at work! Those strained, lined, worried faces so deeply marked by disappointment and sorrow, will haunt me through many days to come. Almost every hand went up as I gave the invitation to accept Christ . . . The breath of God was on the final meeting particularly. Some 25 out of 100 present remained for salvation—THE REFUGEE CAMP MINISTRY IN BERLIN IS A STIRRING CHALLENGE FOR EVANGELISM."*

Your fellowship in enlarging this fruitful spiritual and physical ministry among Europe's millions of destitute, neglected, forgotten people is earnestly desired. Feature length sound color film on Europe, "Lest We Forget", now being shown in California, Midwest and East. Write for a showing and for a free copy of our monthly magazine, "The Gospel Call".

*Rev. Carlson is pastor of the Mission Covenant Church in Pasadena, California, and one of our Trustees.

EASTERN EUROPEAN MISSION

Interdenominational Incorporated in 1927
Rev. Paul B. Peterson, F.R.G.S., President
Vaughn Shoemaker, Litt. D., Treasurer
36 N. Marengo Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.
48 Alma St., Kitchener, Ontario

GOD'S GIFT TO YOU

and to all men everywhere:

ETERNAL LIFE

YOUR GIFT TO GOD

and to every creature:

PREACHING THE GOSPEL BY

GOING — GIVING — PRAYING

The S.I.M. ministers to Africa's millions. Will you stand with us in reaching AFRICA'S LOST FOR CHRIST?

Write:

SUDAN INTERIOR MISSION

FOR BY GRACE ARE YE SAVED, AND THAT NOT OF YOURSELVES . . .
IT IS THE GIFT OF GOD
EPHESIANS 2-8
TO WHOSOEVER WILL RECEIVE IT!
ETERNAL LIFE
TIED TOGETHER WITH GOD'S GREAT LOVE
SEALED BY THE SPIRIT OF GOD & OFFERED BY THE NAIL-PIERCED HANDS
YOUR PICTURE
WILL YOU BE GOD'S POSTAGE STAMP TO TAKE THIS GIFT ON ITS WAY TO AFRICA?

General Director, Rev. G. W. Playfair
405 Huron Street, Toronto, Ont.

Home Director, Dr. M. A. Darroch
164 W. 74th St., New York 23, N. Y.

ARKANSAS, SOUTH DAKOTA and GEORGIA students meet.

CHRISTIAN YOUTH
from across the nation
study at

Roberts

plan now to attend ROBERT'S
- teaching
- nursing
- business
- music
- religion

Write for Catalog and Scholarship Information

Roberts WESLEYAN COLLEGE dept. CL-12 North Chili, N.Y.

A MODERN DAY "SCHOOL of the PROPHETS"

Distinctly Baptist and definitely Biblical training for minister, missionaries, and Christian workers in:

Seminary
Pre-Seminary
Bible Institute

•

HIGH ACADEMIC STANDARDS
DEEP SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS

•

Catalog Sent Upon Request

Subscription to "THE THEOLOG" Available Without Cost

Send For Your Free Copy of "SHOULD BAPTIST CHURCHES HAVE BAPTIST MINISTERS?"

Address Dept. A

GRAND RAPIDS BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE INSTITUTE
811 WEALTHY ST., S.E. GRAND RAPIDS 6, MICHIGAN

BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE
DENVER, COLORADO

Dr. Sam Bradford, President

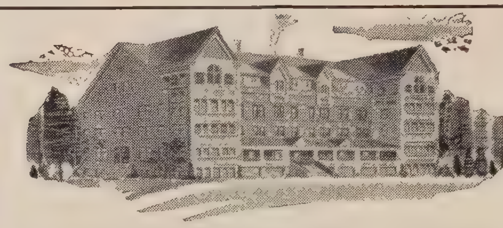
For Youth with a Purpose

- Distinctly Biblical and Baptistic
- Recognized by U.S. Selective Service
- Scholarships Open
- Christian Education in Church Environment
- Music—Choral, Vocal, and Instrumental
- Television and Radio Opportunities

For new catalog, write:

B*Aptist Bible College
3255 Lowell Blvd • Denver 11, Colo.

*Granting Bachelor of Arts Degree



So far as we know this is the only College and Seminary in the world offering:

FREE TUITION ROOM BOARD

BIBLICAL • SPIRITUAL
EVANGELICAL
PRACTICAL • SCHOLASTIC

The Main Building of CHRIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY located on an 84 acre Campus high up on the eastern slope of the foothills of the Allegany mountains, in the most picturesque portion of Western New York, overlooking the historic valley of Canisteo.

If God has called you into Christian Service in the Home or Foreign Field as Pastor, Evangelist or Missionary, there is now no reason why consecrated young men and women cannot avail themselves of the necessary training at CHRIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY — EVERYTHING IS ENTIRELY FREE!

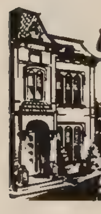
Let us help prepare you for Christian leadership by emphasizing the deeper Christian life, prayer, soul-winning together with practical skills and scholarship.

Mid-Term: Jan. 24. Write today for Free Catalogue direct to the Dean, Room 231

CHRIST COLLEGE AND SEMINARY

HORNELL, N.Y.

Harold Geo. Martin, Th.D., Ph.D., D.D., *President*
Wesley A. Glazer, M.Ed., Th.D., D.D., *Dean*



that ye may know...

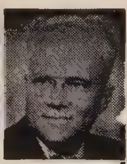
Liberal Arts training with majors in Bible, Pre-theology, Christian Education, Education, Sacred Music.

For complete catalog, write:
121 Haight St. • San Francisco 2, Calif.

SAN FRANCISCO BAPTIST COLLEGE

WESTERN BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE

Ask for FREE Catalog



Train for service in our Missions, Christian Education, Pastoral, and Music Courses. Write Pres. H. O. Van Gilder for details of 3 or 4 year courses.

WESTERN BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE
528 33rd St., Dept. CL Oakland, Calif.

MISSIONARY HEALTH INSTITUTE

TRAINING that brings **AMAZING RESULTS**

One year devoted to sound practical medical training, especially adapted to pioneer efforts, brings amazing results—breaks down prejudice—Enables missionary to get into immediate action. 500 graduates—in 40 different countries.

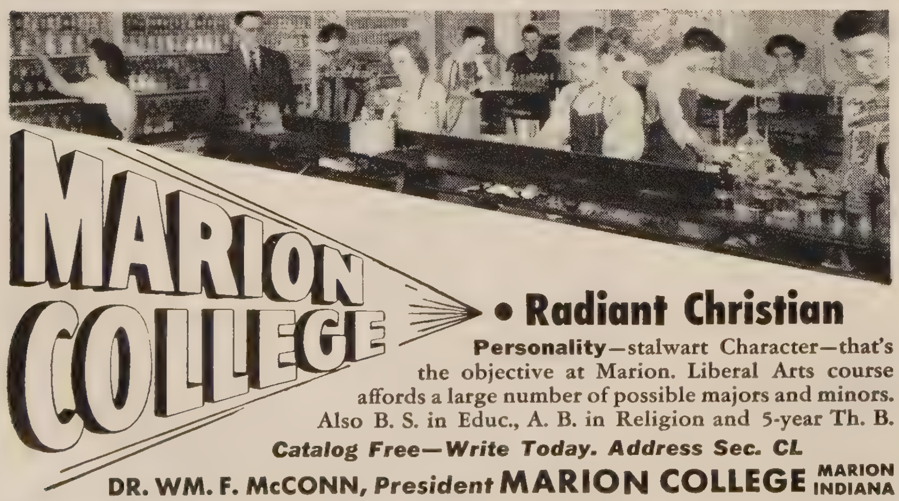
DETAINED AT HOME? Exceptional opportunities to minister in His name at **BETHESDA HOSPITAL.**

325 Sheppard Avenue West Lansing, Ontario, Canada

THE BIBLE IS YOUR TEXTBOOK AT DBI

Approved for Korean Veterans
Write Today for Information

DALLAS BIBLE INSTITUTE
3608 Swiss Ave. Dept. C Dallas, Texas



MARION COLLEGE

• Radiant Christian

Personality—stalwart Character—that's the objective at Marion. Liberal Arts course affords a large number of possible majors and minors. Also B. S. in Educ., A. B. in Religion and 5-year Th. B.

Catalog Free—Write Today. Address Sec. CL

DR. WM. F. McCONN, *President* MARION COLLEGE MARION INDIANA

How to

Educate Your Child at Home

- ***Kindergarten through 9th grade***

If distance from school, travel or illness hampers your child's schooling, give him an approved education in your own home with the famous Calvert "School-at-Home" Courses. Teaching manual, lessons, books, supplies provided. Guidance by Calvert teachers. Start any time. Used by more than 100,000 children all over the world. Write for catalog. Give age and school grade of child. Many new schools under religious auspices rely upon Calvert for their curriculum.

CALVERT SCHOOL
480 E. Tuscany Rd. Baltimore 10, Md.

You Can't Outgive God

by Leslie Flynn

You're cheating yourself when you give Him the left-overs.

Tithes given cheerfully and channeled intelligently greatly delight the Lord.

A BOY had just been baptized in a church in England. The minister was personally helping the boy with his clothes after the baptism. From the lad's wet garments fell a little brown wallet.

"Is this your purse?" asked the preacher, picking it up off the floor.

"Yes, sir," responded the boy. "You see, I wanted my wallet baptized too!"

Someone has said that the pocketbook is the most sensitive nerve in human anatomy. But those who have had their pocketbooks baptized are not at all squeamish when someone tries to touch their money for the Lord. Rather, they know the joys of generous giving.

The person who has experienced forgiveness of sins will want to tangibly express his appreciation to the Lord.

God's work costs money. Missionaries need support, churches need financial backing, Christian radio and TV programs consume dollars, Christian schools require huge sums and multitudinous independent organizations doing a special work for Christ cry for money. To underwrite His work, God does not rain down dollar bills. Instead He depends on His children.

Tithing is God's way of financing His interests. A school system doesn't depend on the passing of a hat at a PTA meeting to foot its bills but rather levies taxes in systematic fashion. Our Federal government doesn't collect its revenue from the hit-and-miss method of a collection taken at Memorial Day parades, but operates on astronomic figures received in systematic channels. God is no less a businessman. He has a system. One-tenth of our income should go immediately to His work.

The tither will discover experientially that it is more blessed to give than to receive. In addition, giving will save money for him in the bank of heaven.

A man gave several thousands of dollars to start a church building. Not long after that he lost all he had in a business failure. Someone said, "If you had the money you gave to the church, it would set you up in business now!"

He replied, "Sir, I would have lost that too when the business failed. As it is, it's the only money I have saved. It's now in the bank of heaven earning interest that will accumulate till eternity. Hundreds have come to know Christ through the church it built!"

Almost as important as why we should give is how we should give. The Bible urges sacrificial giving. Though most Christians agree that failure to give one-tenth of our income constitutes stealing from God, we often forget that the other nine-tenths also belong to the Lord. Some day we must give an account to God of how we spend the nine-tenths. Therefore, we should live as economically as possible and contribute as many tenths over and above the first tenth as we can manage. Like salesmen on expense accounts we must justify all that we spend.

Augustine wrote, "Whoever is unwilling to give tithes is guilty of robbery. . . .Out of the nine parts left seek to give alms, so that whatsoever may remain over after providing moderate diet and clothing be not reserved for luxury, but be placed in the heavenly treasure by way of alms to the poor." Augustine himself sold his father's estate and gave all the proceeds to the poor, reserving nothing for himself.

Wesley's advice to his Methodists became a watchword of Christian responsibility, "Earn all you can; save all you can; give all you can."

C. T. Studd, famous Cambridge cricketer turned missionary, inherited roughly $125,000 on his twenty-fifth birthday. Re-reading the story of the rich ruler, he gave it all away, not a fool's plunge, but coolly, deliberately. He sent $25,000 to D. L. Moody which helped start Moody Bible Institute, another $25,000 to George Muller and his orphans and another $25,000 to the Salvation Army. The balance he gave to his bride for a wedding present, but not to be outdone, she gave it away to the Lord's work.

Whittaker Chambers tells in the *Witness* how when Mrs. Hiss' former husband sent money to put her son by this former marriage through college, Alger and Priscilla Hiss sent him to a cheaper college so they could have more money for the Communist party. They also moved into a cheaper house so they could give more money to the party. How many Christians keep expenses down so that a more substantial amount can be given to the Lord's cause.

Our giving should be intelligent, for we shall be responsible for not only what we have given but where. Careless, prayerless giving will come under divine scrutiny, because religious rackets have flourished through support from serious-minded people who should have investigated the object of their charity.

Most pastors feel that, since according to New Testament strategy God had established the local church to spread His work, all or most of the tithe should be channeled into the church treasury. Especially if the church includes on its budget some of the independent, interdenominational organizations which have vital ministries a church member feels content to have his entire tithe go directly through the church.

Then, since financial calls come constantly from dozens of reputable and effective Christian groups probably not on the church budget, many believers like to give over and above their tithe to such demands. Many Christians feel that a 50-50 sharing of their tithe for local work and missions is a fair division.

Our giving should be sincere. First we should give ourselves. To harbor some known sin renders void any gift brought to the altar until first we make confession. Or if we would rather make a gift than teach Sunday school

Now you can join in song . . .

. . . as the choir and congregation of the **Old Fashioned Revival Hour** broadcast raise their voices. Increase your enjoyment and blessings. This new book, compiled by Dr. Charles E. Fuller and H. Leland Green, contains words and music to 129 favorite songs you hear each week on their program.

Special feature . . . 11 beautiful pictures that bring Dr. Fuller and his entire group right into your home. See your beloved radio friends and sing with them.

Get your copy today . . . 136 pages, two-color paper cover, Perma-Plastic binding. Buy at your local music or Book and Bible store, or ORDER DIRECT, 60c postpaid.

OLD FASHIONED REVIVAL HOUR SONGS

RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.
171 Ninth Street • Winona Lake Indiana
West. Branch: 1151 E. Hyde Pk. Blvd., Inglewood, Cal.

52 CHRISTMAS GIFTS
TO ONE FRIEND!

— and all for only

$2.50

($3.00 outside U.S.A.)

A gift subscription to

THE SWORD OF THE LORD

comes every week, lasts all year long, and brings challenging, life-changing messages and Bible studies. It's "America's Foremost Revival Weekly" because its three messages a week are by the outstanding soul-winners of today and yesterday.

Twelve pages weekly, it wins souls, fires Christians, helps preachers and Christian workers.

Edited by evangelist, author,

DR. JOHN R. RICE

Write for free samples.

Send your list of names and addresses with $2.50 each, in U.S.A., or 3 for $5.00 ($3.00 per year outside U.S.A., $6.50 for 3 years) to:

THE SWORD OF THE LORD

Dept. 5, Wheaton, Illinois

GOWNS PULPIT CHOIR

Satisfaction in Every Stitch since 1912

QUALITY FABRICS
LASTING BEAUTY

Write for Catalog D7

BENTLEY & SIMON:
7 WEST 36 ST • NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Don't fail to send your boy or girl to a good Christian school this year.

"Preferred Risk"
INSURANCE

FOR RELIGIOUS WORKERS

You are entitled to the same low rates as a minister on life, health, hospital and accident policies . . . if you are a full-time deaconess, religious education director, seminary student, YMCA-YWCA secretary or instructor in a church-related school or college. Sold only by mail. *Established in 1900.* Write for bulletin.

MINISTERS LIFE & CASUALTY UNION
113 Minister's Life Bldg. • Minneapolis 16, Minn.

All Metal or Wood
CHURCH BULLETIN BOARDS
For Indoor and Outdoor
CHANGEABLE LETTER SIGNS
HONOR ROLL—MEMORIALS
UNIVERSAL BULLETIN BOARD CO.
914 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

For a Spiritual Uplift

The emphasis in the "choice" series is on spiritual hymns and songs. Many churches are enjoying richer music and greater growth through their use.

Choice Hymns Of The Faith

A well balanced collection of hymns and gospel songs emphasizing the Gospel Message, The Second Coming of Christ and other great themes. Compiled by twelve leading authorities aided by many church musicians. 480 pages. Single copy $1.75 prepaid. Quantity price per copy, not prepaid, only $1.35.

Choice Gospel Songs

An abridged edition of "Choice Hymns of the Faith" for evangelistic meetings. 192 pages. Single copy 70¢ prepaid. Quantity price per copy, not prepaid, 50¢.

Choice Campaign Songs

75 of the best known gospel hymns and a few good choruses. Popular everywhere in gospel meetings and evangelistic campaigns. Single copy 35c 100, 25c plus postage.

Write for returnable copies gladly sent on request. Give church connection.

Gospel Perpetuating Fund Publishers
Dept. CL, Fort Dodge, Ia.

or pray for missionaries, we should recognize our gift for what it is — the attempt to buy off our duty.

Our contributions should be regular, not sporadic. Spotty, unsystematic giving has a way of appearing far greater than it is. The actual total would be shockingly low if an accurate record were kept by those who generously drop a bill on the plate now and again. Each pay-day should see us setting aside faithfully at least one-tenth, lest we fall behind or borrow from the tithe.

Gifts should be made cheerfully, not grudgingly nor of necessity. In many churches Mendelssohn's *Consolation* would be appropriate offertory music to match the mood of people during the offering. A joyous giver the Lord loveth.

Our offering should be made expectantly. Money will be translated in to divine currency by making it possible for children from our Sunday school, adults from our church and heathen from foreign fields to be in heaven some day.

Above all, our giving should be done as to the Lord Himself. We should visualize a nail-pierced hand passing the offering plate. Not to any pastor, church or missionary do we give, but to our Savior.

We can't outgive God. He is debtor to no man, and gives to us far more than we could ever give to him. Dr. Russell Conwell, founder of Temple University and the Baptist Temple in Philadelphia once asked in prayer meeting for testimonies of those who had tithed for many years. Six gave radiant witness to the blessings of tithing. A seventh person, a frail lady with gray hair, spoke with reluctance. "I wish I could bear such testimony but I cannot. For years I have skimped and denied myself to keep a vow made years ago that I would tithe my income. But now I'm old and losing my job. I'll have no source of income and don't know what I'll do."

She sat down and the meeting closed on a depressing note. Next day Dr. Conwell was lunching with John Wanamaker, founder of the Wanamaker stores. The latter said, "Dr. Conwell, you will be interested to know that we are about to start a pension system for our employees. We've thought about it for years, and finally now the plan has been worked out. In a few days we will issue our first life pension to a woman who has served our firm for 25 years."

Then he named the woman. It was she who had given the pessimistic testimony in prayer meeting the night before.

It is almost beyond comprehension that God should let us give one cent to Him. But thanks be unto God for this unspeakable privilege. END

"Carillonic Bells"*

beckon people all week long—

making the church a *widely known* center of spiritual life . . . may actually help churches grow! In tonal beauty "Carillonic Bells" surpass *any* bells or chimes. Any church can afford them—no church should be without them.

Learn how *your* church can have the world's finest bell music, write—

SCHULMERICH CARILLONS, INC.
217-AA Carillon Hill
SELLERSVILLE, PA.

*"Carillonic Bells" is a trademark for bell instruments of Schulmerich Carillons, Inc.

Flame for the Altar
William Ward Ayer

Revival in America?

... NOT UNTIL THE LOCAL CHURCH IS ON FIRE!

FLAME FOR THE ALTAR gives a dynamic account of what revivals have done when kindled in the churches.

The author, Dr. William Ward Ayer, one of America's foremost pastor-evangelists, says, "There can be no revival in America until the local churches are revived. Churches are not revived until their ministers are on fire!"

• THE NEEDED REVIVAL • THE NATIONAL SITUATION • A METHOD TO BE PURSUED are the main divisions of this 11 chapter volume. Challenging topics are discussed with a warm evangelical zeal which will stimulate and inspire both the revival-hungry minister and the layman.

"FLAME FOR THE ALTAR should be read by every preacher in America. I cannot help but quote from it in my own sermons." — Billy Graham, world-beloved evangelist.

"It is the most practical discourse I know on present-day conditions and needs concerning evangelism"—C. E. Matthews, Secretary, Home Missions Board, Southern Baptist Convention.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR: Dr. William Ward Ayer, nationally-known radio broadcaster, has been an evangelistic preacher for 35 years, of which 14 were spent as pastor of a leading church in New York City.

Dr. Ayer is available periodically for city-wide and single church evangelistic campaigns and Bible conferences.

Send for this soul-stirring book today! Postpaid $2.50

Dr. William Ward Ayer
Ayerow Christian Projects, Inc.
Box 403, New York 8, N. Y.
Send me FLAME FOR THE ALTAR.
I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check.
Name ....
Address ....
....

COMIC BOOKS

(Continued from page 13)

curbed. Organizations, seeking to limit the spread of comics, will be of little profit unless Christians in America promote Bible reading and good book reading in the home and through the Sunday school. Bible education gives to children the fear of God and love for man; this is the antidote for hatred and violence. Few young people who have been brought up on the Bible and good books are ever brought into a juvenile court.

But, sad to say, few people today realize that comics aren't really necessary.

A recently organized Comics Magazine Association has written a detailed code to circumscribe both the editorial and advertising matter of its members. While this code, no doubt, will be valuable in curbing excesses, it assumes the necessity of having comics in the home.

The truth is that children do not need comics. Their lives can be normal and, in fact, much more normal without them.

Nor is the solution to the problem in the hands of any one group or organization. Parents must cooperate with the church by precept and example. Other civic organizations may also cooperate in the movement.

Christians, however, must take the leading role. Only the home that is truly Christian can help stem the rising tide of delinquency in our country. Christ's challenge to Christians is the solution to the problem: "Ye are the light of the world," and "Ye are the salt of the earth." Perhaps too many Christian homes are hiding their lights or have lost the savor of their salt.

The blame for the rise of horror books is laid at the feet of the parents. The comics have come into our stores, our homes and our children's minds because they have been able to breed in an atmosphere of ignorance, indifference and apathy of the overwhelming majority of American parents. Even Christian parents are often dangerously unaware of what their children read. And many Christian parents who are concerned throw up their hands with the cry, "Comic books and filthy literature are ruining our children. But what can we do about it?"

There are several things the parents can do about it.

Too many parents are under the deception and delusion that comics are a necessary evil in our age. It isn't true. Kids don't need comics. Actually, good books will satisfy them as much as horror comics.

Some parents, when they find comic books in their homes, dramatize their indignation against them in the pre-

NEW BAPTIST RECORD SYSTEM
A BETTER WAY TO KEEP YOUR SUNDAY SCHOOL UP-TO-DATE AND GROWING
Write for Free Samples
BAPTIST SUNDAY SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS
1732 Welton St., Denver 2, Colo., Dept. CL124

BIBLES Scofield, Oxford, World, Harper, Nelson, Collins—also Scripture Greeting Cards, Books, Mottoes, Stationery, etc. Make money as dealer or agent. Highest quality and attractive prices. Tie in with America's leading distributor.

Write Now for FREE Catalog

Cicero BIBLE PRESS
Dept. CB BROADVIEW, ILLINOIS

AMERICAN SEATING FOLDING CHAIRS

Deep lounging-chair comfort with spring-arch seats

Wide, deep spring-arch seat upholstered in washable DuPont Fabrilite; deep back panel upholstered, or steel. Same rugged steel frame construction, same safety, quiet and convenience, as famous chairs described below.

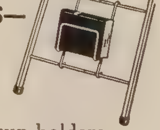
Plywood, steel, or upholstered seats

Over 10 million in use!
Outlast All Others!

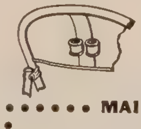
Reinforced triangular-steel-tubing frame with steel cross rods. No snagging, pinching, or tipping hazards. Silent in use. Folds easily. Metal parts corrosion-resistant Bonderized, with 1 dipped, 1 sprayed coat enamel. Unequalled for strength, safety, convenience. Seats of formed birch plywood, steel, or imitation-leather upholstered.

Outnumber all others in Church use!

Convenient accessories—



All folding chairs can be furnished with book racks.



Communion-cup holders available as shown.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

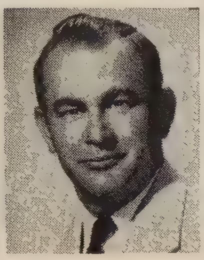
American Seating Company
Dept. 161F, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan
☐ Please send your latest brochure on American Seating Folding Chairs
☐ I am interested in ______________(quantity)
☐ Spring-arch seat ☐ Birch seat
☐ Steel seat ☐ Upholstered
☐ For school ☐ For church
*Name*______________________________
*Street*______________________________
*City & Zone*____________________*State*________

Where God's people can find rest and spiritual refreshment in sunny winter surroundings

Winter Bible Grounds

BOCA RATON
FLORIDA

RIGHT: view of beautiful grounds
BELOW: Ira Lee Eshelman, Pres.



- Near Ocean
- Golf, tennis
- Swimming Pool
- Recreational Facilities
- 100 Guest Rooms
- Excellent Food

Famous Speakers include:
Dr. Howard Ferrin
Wendell Loveless
Dr. Robert Cook
Harold Wildish
Dr. Paul Rees

Gospel Musicians include:
Dorothy Strathern
Ronnie Avalone
Lee Childs
and others

For Reservations or Information: Write "Bible Grounds" Box A, Boca Raton, Fla.

Children Laugh and Play and Learn
Each page profusely illustrated

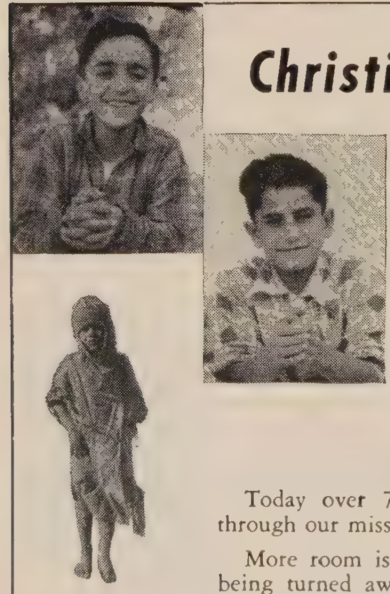
with Two-n-Three Time Songs

- **SONGS**
- **ACTIVITY MUSIC**
- **FINGER PLAYS**
- **HYMNS**
- **HOW TO TEACH MUSIC TO LITTLE PRE-SCHOOLERS**

For the Sunday school Nursery and the home! **Has 47 hymns and songs** for all occasions, 13 "finger play activities." Size, 8½ x 11; plastic bound, durable cover in brilliant full color, **Only 75¢.**

Buy them at your local bookstore or

PRAISE BOOK PUBLICATIONS
Dept. CL124, 65 Central Avenue, Mound, Minn.



Christian-train them NOW!

TO BECOME NATIVE EVANGELISTS and PASTORS

Today as never before, our days are numbered in the Mission field. Every effort is being made to help children to know the Lord Jesus Christ as Saviour. What better way is there than to take the homeless children off the street — house, clothe and feed them for His Name's sake.

Today over 125 *Chinese* children sit at the feet of our native workers and feed on the Word of God daily.

Today over 75 young boys have found the love of God through our missionaries in the *Bible Land.*

More room is needed to Christian-train those who are daily being turned away.

Write for further information to **George E. Hedberg, Director**

HOME OF ONESIPHORUS
3939 N. Hamlin Avenue **Dept. 34** **Chicago 18, Illinois**

"You may give without loving but you cannot love without giving."

sence of their children by disposing of the comics in the same manner as the Ephesian Christian converts did with curious art books; they burn them.

But the Christian parent should beware lest, when he cast out the unclean comic books, seven spirits, even more wicked than the first, enter in. It is the obligation of Christian parents, Sunday school teachers and church leaders, not only to discard the crime comics, but to provide worthy literature to replace them. Christian juveniles as well as the great children's classics will enthrall youngsters today as much as they did a generation or two ago.

The greatest weapon of all and the most effective against all kinds of human delinquency against God's law and man's welfare is our Christian awakening to a prayerful expectancy of God-sent revival messengers who reflect in their lives and testimonies the holiness and the longsuffering love of God.

In his last inspired utterance, the last prophet of the Old Testament said, "Behold I will send you Elijah, the prophet, before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord: And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers." (Mal. 4:5, 6)

We are approaching the end of this age of grace. Let us as watchmen on the walls of Zion ask the Lord in united and expectant prayer to send His appointed Elijah-revivalist who may become a voice in the wilderness preparing for the second coming of Christ.

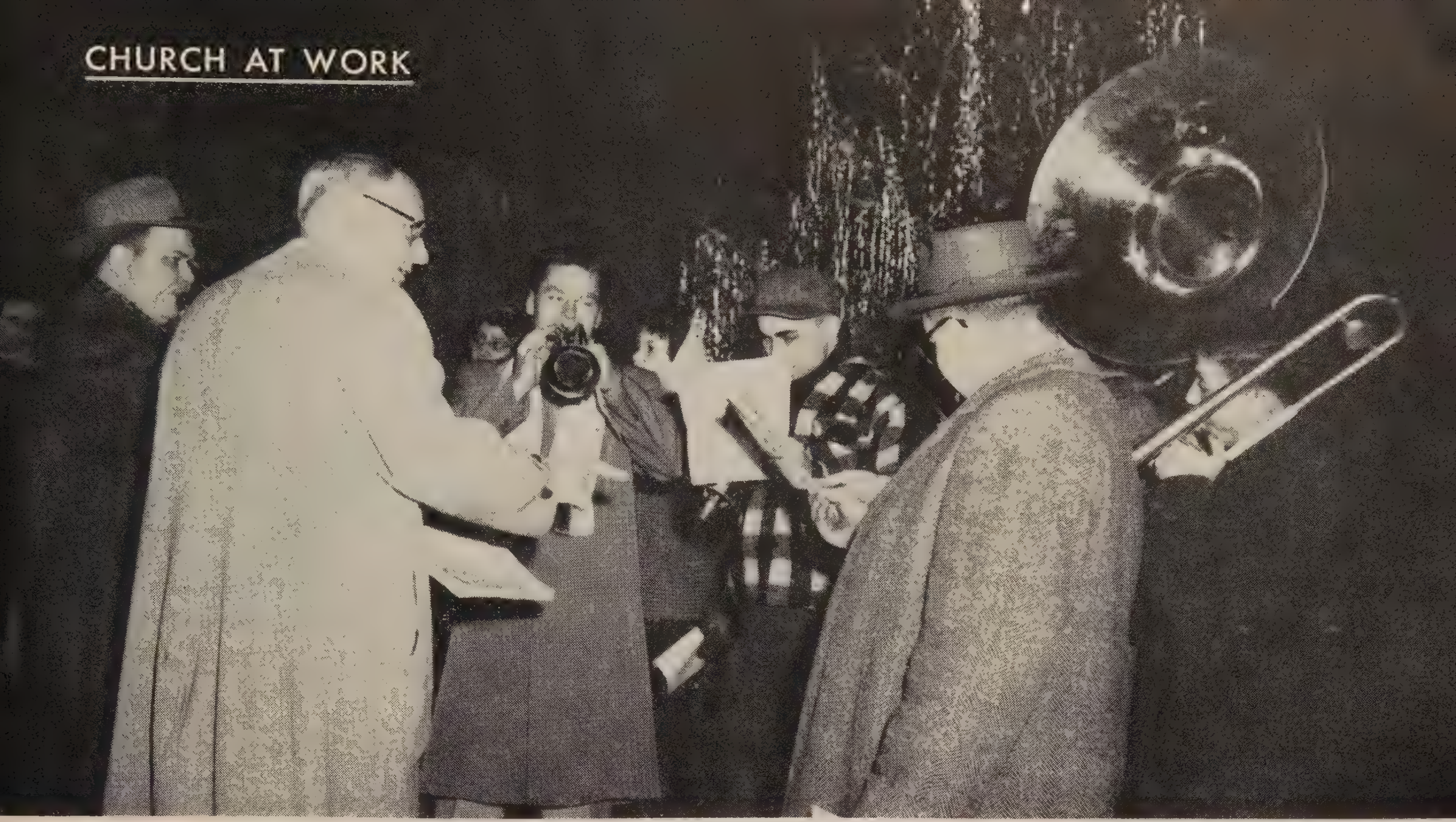
But what about those juveniles from non-Christian homes, where parents do not care?

No great city in world history, perhaps, has had more juvenile delinquents than Nineveh. Yet, under the prophet's announcement of coming destruction, they repented.

Can America's erring, delinquent youth be influenced by the preaching of Christ's Gospel? Their delinquency may even help them to see their need for the Savior.

The Deliverer of the delinquent is ready to appear. But only one door leads from His heavenly abode into a sinful world — the Christian Church. Through that door He cannot enter except those who are within be awakened and willing to let Him in and to let Him pass through. And He cannot pass through except He be permitted to cleanse His church as a Refiner of silver and be poured out on the wicked world on a rising tide of united intercession.

No, kids don't need comics; they can have something much better. The responsibility rests on the shoulders of Christians today to provide for them and to welcome the Deliverer of delinquents. END



"Herded into groups, we were all given our instructions and rehearsed with gusto before starting on our chilly rounds."

Youth from Chicago Gospel Tabernacle revive an old custom on Christmas Eve.

Songs in the Night

by Michael Green as told to Wesley Hartzell

Is the sophistication of the city ending the old-fashioned custom of caroling all through Christmas Eve?

That may be true in some cities — but not in Chicago where the young people of the Chicago Gospel Tabernacle are keeping alive a custom that adds much to the big town neighborhood in which they live. In fact, the idea might well be copied by all evangelical city churches.

Here is a graphic, eye-witness account of an all-night Christmas carol sing and the effect it had on the participants as well as the people who heard the carols of the new-born Savior.

It is told by Michael Green, youth director of the tabernacle, founded by the Rev. Paul Rader.

"Carol-master Merrill Dunlop led us."

IT WAS while searching for my old woolen army socks and heavy mackinaw that I was the most disgusted: Here I was on Christmas Eve going out into the cold to freeze my ears and toes only to sing some songs. For the life of me, I could not see what good it would do. But I was obligated to go and so I determined to make the best of it.

At 10:10 p.m., when I arrived at church, I was surprised to find everyone on time. Even before we started, they all seemed to be having a wonderful time. I felt out of place.

One fellow shoved a Christmas carol songbook and a sheet of paper into my hands. The sheet of paper listed the stops and directions for the evening.

Carol-master Merrill Dunlop divided the group into sopranos, altos, tenors and basses. I'm not sure what group I was herded into, but I rehearsed with gusto and almost enjoyed it.

Dunlop gave instructions. The people should not know of our presence until they heard the first note of the first song. We were told to "stick together" and not lag behind. But they didn't have to worry about me; I wasn't going to be a straggler on a brisk night like this.

I was given a flashlight and a paper lantern with red cellophane lenses. The lantern, fitting over the flashlight, looked very quaint, as if it had recently emerged from a Christmas card.

At 10:30 we bundled up warmly with boots, overcoats, mittens, ear muffs and scarves and started on our way. The air was icy but invigorating. I shivered, but others said it was a perfect night for caroling. I drew my own conclusion.

We walked to our stops near the church. We assembled quietly. When all had taken appropriate positions as pre-arranged at the rehearsal, we re-

The BUY OF THE YEAR

SEE
FREE
SAMPLE

WRITE today and get your copy of TABERNACLE HYMNS NUMBER FIVE. See this balanced best of soul winning evangelical numbers and traditional hymns of power and popularity. 55 more musical numbers than any other of the Tabernacle series. Surprisingly low cost. Give church and denomination and your official position. No obligation. Write NOW.

TABERNACLE PUBLISHING COMPANY
366-V4 North Waller Ave., Chicago 44, Illinois

"Satan" 50¢
"The Book of Revelation" $1.00
"Humberd's Bible Charts" $1.25

Get 35 Humberd's books for $9.45
Humberd Press, Box C, Flora, Ind.

Prepare Now
To Teach Your Children
1954
Vacation Bible School Courses
Send for new Catalogue
FREE
Also features:
Easter Programs and Supplies
Mother's and Father's Day
Special Days
WRITE NOW
CHRISTIAN LIGHT PRESS
301 North Elm Street
Nappanee, Indiana

CHRISTMAS FILMSTRIPS
To Enrich the Celebration of Jesus' Birth in Your Church

- "And There Were Shepherds" (for worship and study)
- "Christmas in the Piney Woods" (for extra inspiration)
- "Christmas Party" (for fun and entertainment)

Write for free descriptive folders.
Church Screen Productions
P. O. Box 5036 Nashville 6, Tenn.

EARN MUSIC DEGREE . . . STUDY at HOME

For greater opportunities, whatever your musical interest . . . choral conducting, vocal or instrumental training, teaching, music theory . . . continue your musical study in spare time.

Only HOME STUDY school offering all courses leading to degree, Bachelor of Music.

Check courses of interest and mail coupon for illustrated lesson and booklet.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY
Dept. E-544, 2000 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

☐ Piano, Teacher's Normal Course
☐ Pub. School Mus. (Beginner's)
☐ Pub. School Mus. (Supervisor's)
☐ Ear Training & Sight Singing
☐ Piano, Student's Course
☐ Hist. & Anal. of Mus.
☐ Adv. Composition
☐ Dble. Counterpoint
☐ Harmony
☐ Violin
☐ Guitar
☐ Voice
☐ Sax
☐ Clarinet
☐ Mandolin
☐ Cornet-Trumpet
☐ Prof. Cornet-Tpt.
☐ Choral Conducting

Name ____________
Street ____________
City ____________ State ____________
Music experience

"We claimed the Lord's blessing upon those who sang and those who would listen."

ceived the right pitch from our carolmaster and with our lanterns shining, we sang our theme song in a rhythmic tune.

After the theme song, we sang the traditional carols. As we sang, many lights in the buildings around us snapped on and figures appeared at the windows.

We yelled, "Merry Christmas;" similar greetings flew back from the windows and doors.

I almost forgot it was cold.

One of our stops was outside the home of a Sunday school boy who was confined to a wheel chair. Our voices rang through the court of the apartment building. Of all the places we sang at, the one that thrilled me most was the hospital. Even I had to admit that caroling in a hospital was worth while. That place needed Christmas cheer. Perhaps the good tidings and Christmas joy we brought were all some patients would have. I was convinced that no group of non-Christians could sing with the same joy and brilliance; these young people had experienced the joy of their singing.

Our last walking stop was at the home of a widow who each week dusts the church pews. Then we piled into automobiles and followed directions on our instruction sheet to the next stop.

It was at the home of two Sunday school workers, both of whom had been with the church for 30 years. Later, we sang for five children who had recently lost their father.

No kidding, I was beginning to feel glad I had come. It seemed sort of meaningful. All the people who heard us — not just our own church folk — seemed to genuinely enjoy these old traditional Christmas carols.

At midnight, we removed our eskimo-like wraps at our first refreshment stop, the home of a church member. The fragrance of hot coffee and bis-

"After the theme song, we sang the traditional carols, accompanied by trumpets."

"Red paper lanterns over our flashlights lent a quaint Christmas card atmosphere."

cuits filled the warm air. The hostess told us she wasn't quite ready, but we didn't mind. It gave us a chance to thaw out as we waited.

We laughed together as we reviewed the events of the past two hours. I had to admit that the thrill of carol singing in the open air and seeing the good cheer and hearty response of our friends and neighbors had improved my Christmas spirit too.

I rode with a different group after each stop and was able to make several new friends during the evening. And now, as I thought about it, I couldn't think of a better way for young people to enjoy Christmas Eve.

After a few more stops at increasingly distant points, the evening was climaxed at our choir master's home.

It was three a.m. After thinking about it, I decided I was a little chilly, but I didn't care any more. However, it certainly felt good to come inside at last, plop into an over-stuffed chair, chatter with some new-found friends and await the arrival of doughnuts, coffee cake and hot cocoa. Our voices were hoarse, but we sang some more.

About an hour later, the time of fellowship was over and I followed the sleepy crowd outside. In unison we regretted that Christmas comes but once a year.

One thing I knew: I'd never pass up another chance to go caroling.

At the Chicago Gospel Tabernacle, the all night carol-sing has been an annual event for years and is regarded as an important part of their Yuletide program.

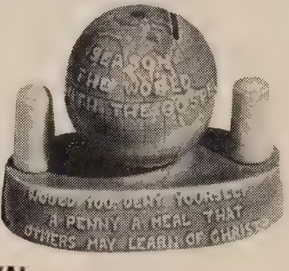
Anyone may come. The carolers need not be choir members, for most everyone is familiar with words and music of the Christmas carols. And even some of the older people of the church come along.

Try it in your church and you'll be persuaded after the first trial to make it an annual affair. END

"After the arrival of cocoa and coffee cake, we revived and sang some more."

PENNIES... from your **World Gospel Bank**

BOUGHT 400,000 TESTAMENTS AND GOSPELS FOR HAL HERMAN AND THE BERLIN REVIVAL


REACH THE WORLD FOR THE GOSPEL
WOULD YOU DENY YOURSELF A PENNY A MEAL THAT OTHERS MAY LEARN OF CHRIST

Your pennies send 200,000 Gospels each month through the world. When you received your little bank you promised to give a penny a meal that others might hear the Gospel. But you did not realize what an impact that would make on the world. Now the story can be told.

The World Gospel Crusades, working with the pennies from your little "World Gospel" bank, is sending out over 200,000 Gospels and Testaments each month into Korea, Japan, Formosa, India, Italy, Mexico, Germany, Portugal and Greece.

We of World Gospel Crusades believe the only church that will survive the coming struggle is the one *built upon the Word of God*. The Lord has raised up this organization in these last days to see that the greatest number of Testaments and Gospels reach the greatest number of people in the shortest possible time!

Give a penny a meal that others may hear the story of Jesus!

- *Mail coupon for your beautiful FREE bank.*

WORLD GOSPEL CRUSADES
P.O. BOX 9812, LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

( ) Please send me my FREE bank.

I would like to give a penny a meal that others may hear the Gospel of Christ.

Name ....
Address ....
City .... Zone ...... State ....

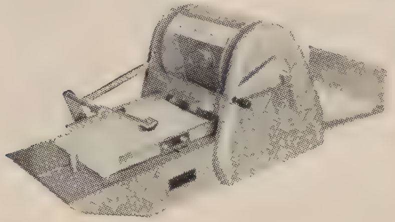
FLANNELGRAPHS from
GENESIS to REVELATIONS
only → STORY-O-GRAPHS
COMPLETELY covers the Bible

Make your talks dynamic, your teaching easier with Story-O-Graphs Bible characters. Students love these REALISTIC, LIFE-LIKE DRAWINGS, best full COLOR, LARGE SIZE most in demand. No thumbtacking or pinning, just move figures from place to place on beautifully, oil painted, flannel backgrounds as your story unfolds.
VIS-U-FOLD . . . Aluminum Telescopic Tripod, fabric board folds into compact roll.

STORY-O-GRAPHS
Box 145M, Dept. 14, Pasadena 16, Calif.

YOUR CHOICE OF:
40 stories of the OLD TESTAMENT
36 stories of the GOSPEL
10 stories of the ACTS
2 stories on MISSIONARIES
More than 1000 Bible Characters
13 colorful hand painted BACKGROUNDS
Write for FREE folder and price list of approx. 100 titles.

New Streamlined Design #98
loaded with eye appeal
Biggest Buy in U. S. $79.50



Produces more even printing than the highest-priced open drum duplicator you can find on the market.

HAS
1. Automatic-Inking Drum
2. Automatic Roller Release
3. Four-Figure reset Counter
4. Chrome Trimmings
5. Generous amount of supplies
6. Federal Tax paid
7. Ten-day Trial Allowance—refund.

For complete Literature — write TODAY
Vari-Color Duplicator Co.
Box CL-12, Shawnee, Okla.

This will help your Christmas gift problem
JUST OFF THE PRESS!
EXCELLENT AS GIFT FOR JEW AND CHRISTIAN

"The GOSPEL IN THE FEASTS OF ISRAEL" by Victor Buksbazen
The fascinating story of the Jewish Feasts and their relationship to the Gospel.
A must for every Bible loving Christian.
$1.00 (Cloth bound—$1.50) Discount to booksellers.
THE FRIENDS OF ISRAEL
Missionary and Relief Society, Inc.
728-C, Witherspoon Bdg., Phila. 7, Pa.

ALCOHOL EDUCATION FILM STRIPS
Visual Aids by Expert Teachers
Character, Health and Safety Education, Second Grade through H. S. Excellent for V B S. Low Cost. Write for Catalog.
NAT'L WCTU DEPT. CL, EVANSTON, ILL.

Write . . .
SINGSPIRATION
Station "C" Grand Rapids, Michigan
For FREE catalog of over 400
SINGSPIRATION RECORDS
SINGSPIRATION SONG and CHORUS BOOKS
and the INSPIRING HYMNS hymnal

We need more halls to deck . . .
The Christmas season is an especially wonderful time . . .
at Northeastern Bible Institute. For Christian young people, perhaps more than any other folks, can most truly enter into both the spiritual significance and the joyous spirit of Christmas.
Northeastern is giving its young people not only the finest scholastic training — but the finest training in Christian character, leadership and service.
We are only limited in our service to young people by our lack of accommodations for more students. Our beautiful 13-acre campus provides ample room for expansion. Our present dormitory and classroom facilities are taxed to the limit. We invite your Christian fellowship in the training of young people for His service.
Write to: Charles W. Anderson, *President*
Northeastern Bible Institute, 12 Oak Lane, Essex Fells, N. J.

The Sunday School Times gives you twelve unusual helps *every week* on the International Uniform Sunday School Lessons

A subscriber from Palm Beach, Florida, writes: "I have tried many so-called lesson helps, but none satisfied as does The Sunday School Times."

In addition to the weekly lesson helps the Times offers answers to many problems confronting the Christian, and it brings to subscribers many special articles of importance.

Subscription rates: Single subscription, $3.00 a year. In clubs of five or more, $2.50 each per year (in U. S. dollars). In Canada: add 25c for postage.

Special Introductory Offer: 18 weeks for $1.00. (In Canada, $1.10.)
THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES CO., Box 177L - - Philadelphia 5, Pa.

Don't Forget Your GI's

by Bruce C. Dodd

ONCE he's in the service, GI Joe loses his personal identity in the khaki or blue patterns of Uncle Sam's crew, and becomes another cog on the military assembly line. Being away from home and without personal attention is disheartening. But it's the perfect opportunity for the church to prove that "folks back home" *do* care.

Even more important, however, is the opportunity to give witness of the concern of a personal Savior Who desires to be chief Friend of each.

Simply asking the members of your Sunday school classes to write letters to several boys whom they know only as names on a list will not fulfill this purpose. The local church should maintain a complete card file on each of its servicemen, containing not only his military address, but also a record of his personal interests and confidential information concerning his spiritual condition.

Contact with the church should not be limited to "newsy" letters from members of the congregation. The teacher of the Sunday school class to which the serviceman would go, if at home, should take chief responsibility for spiritual emphasis in contacting him. By sharing with an unsaved fellow bits of a Sunday school lesson dealing with salvation, or by developing a study program to aid the spiritual growth of a Christian, the teacher will render invaluable service.

If the serviceman is interested in music, the choir director might write. If the serviceman is an athletic person, he would enjoy hearing from some of the young people about high school or college athletic activities. These are just a few of the possible avenues of maintaining a personalized interest in your serviceman.

A committee for personal contact with such military personnel could very logically be a Sunday school function with representation by the young people's department, as well. Through this committee not only can correspondence be channeled, but also remembrances on birthdays or holidays from various individuals or groups.

Activity of the church in this direc-

They'll appreciate your Christian love.

tion should not be limited, however, to servicemen who are friends and relatives of members or residents of the local community and those who belong to the church body themselves. The church can and should have a vital ministry in planning activities for military personnel in its community.

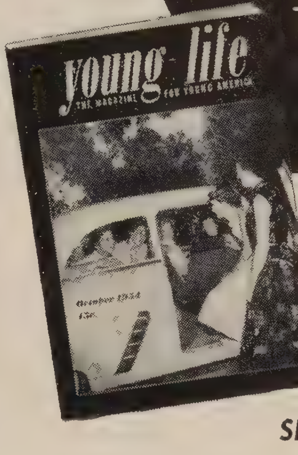
Every military installation has its chaplain or chaplains; its own religious program and its own church services. But because a military man has been surrounded all week with thousands who dress just like himself, and is ordered daily to do everything he does, it is a great temptation for him to leave on weekends and attend church off the camp or base. Many churches take advantage of this situation to invite military men to their services, placing them in positions of prominence, inviting them to sing solos, etc.

It is, however, the responsibility of the local church to contact the chaplain before attempting to take his men away to local church services. There are many fine evangelical Christian chaplains in the service who need Christian servicemen to attend their services, bringing unsaved military personnel to chapel and lending support by their own personal testimony.

There are other ways by which churches desiring to reach military personnel on military camps in their area can do so. A program might be planned in conjunction with servicemen's centers, young people's groups such as Youth for Christ, military groups, such as The Christian Military Men's Committee, and chaplains.

During these days of "wars and rumors of wars" a great proportion of our youth will probably be drawn into military service until the Lord calls His Church home to be with Him. It is therefore imperative that the local church recognize its responsibility to the youth of its community during their military tour of duty. END

You can be sure they'll read THIS!



young life MAGAZINE

The magazine that is *for* and *about* young people. It gets right at the *heart* of their activities, interests, problems, hopes and dreams, emphasizing a positive Christian message throughout.

SLANTED FOR YOUTH

Worthwhile articles, action-photos, short stories and news of Christian young people from many states and other lands. Special features that clearly show how to become a Christian and how to honor Christ in daily life. Testimonies of attractive Christian lives, written in the vivid language of youth.

Check this List ✓

See how your gift can be of Christian service the whole year.

☐ A son or daughter
☐ A niece or nephew
☐ A service man
☐ A working girl away from home
☐ A Sunday School class
☐ A high school library
☐ Anyone needing Christian teaching
☐ Any unsaved boy or girl you may know
☐ Your paper boy
☐ A foreign student studying here
☐ An invalid or shut-in
☐ A college student
☐ A youth leader
☐ A foreign missionary

SPECIAL 30-DAY PRE-CHRISTMAS OFFER
12 issues — ONLY $1
(This offer expires on Dec. 24)
Add 25c for foreign subscriptions

Give year-round enjoyment to that young person on your Christmas list

EVERY YOUNG PERSON LIKES TO RECEIVE MAIL
Satisfy this normal desire by giving this helpful magazine. *You can be sure they will read this.*

YOUNG LIFE Magazine Dept. CL
4215 Live Oak Street, Dallas 4, Texas
Send YOUNG LIFE *for 12 months to:*

Name____________
Address____________
City______Zone____State______
Additional names on a separate paper.

Write____________ *(my name)*
on a special gift card on each subscription.

Something wonderful HAS HAPPENED IN SOUL WINNING

THOUSANDS WON TO CHRIST THROUGH USE OF
FULL COLOR FILM STRIPS

• CHILDREN'S STORIES • YOUNG PEOPLE • BIBLE STORIES • MIRACLES • HYMNS
• TABERNACLE IN WILDERNESS • PILGRIMS PROGRESS • CHURCH HISTORY • MISSIONARY

SEND FOR FREE
ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF ORIGINAL 35 mm FILM STRIPS AND 2" x 2" SLIDES. CATALOG SENT BY AIR MAIL

AFRICA — TWO WEEKS, 272 SOULS
WASHINGTON — TWO MEETINGS, 22 SOULS
KENTUCKY — 2400 CHILDREN TAUGHT
AUSTRALIA — MARVELOUS RESULTS
WISCONSIN — THE BEST YET
ENGLAND — WONDERFUL

"THE KING'S BUSINESS REQUIRES HASTE"

DEPT. CL
TABERNACLE PICTURES
BOX 1143 • TACOMA, WASHINGTON

Missions That Merit Your Prayerful Support

HELP IS NEEDED

For destitute Hebrew Christian Children

Only by the support and contributions from ALL Christians can we maintain our established Missions in the United States, Europe and the Holy Land, and our

Unique ORPHANAGE in Haifa.

HELP US to carry on the work of CHRIST amongst these hungry and needy Christian children.

WITH YOUR HELP they are being transformed out of misery into happiness and health — loving their Lord and Saviour.

Send Your Contributions To-day

Address all communications to:

The American European Bethel Mission, Inc.
252 N. Dillon St. Dept. CL Los Angeles 26, Calif.

This Mission for over half a century has been endorsed by renowned Christian leaders in the United States and Europe.

FREE A NEW CHRISTMAS SONG

Join the Chorus of the Month Club. Write . . .

SUNSHINE GOSPEL MISSION
604 N. Clark St. Dept. C Chicago 10, Ill.

Offer for U.S.A. and Canada only

FREE to any evangelical Christian Minister, Sunday School or Missionary Superintendent, one copy of "GOD'S LOVING MONEY RULE" for each family in his congregation providing he will agree to give a talk on TITHING before distribution. Write stating number of leaflets desired to TITHER, Suite 816, 3440-C Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 5, California.

JESUS CHRIST ISRAEL'S HOPE
INCORPORATED

Write Today for information concerning this Gospel Witness among the Reform Jews.

2107 E. 9th St. Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

NEW CROP PECANS

Purchase your
Georgia Selected Pecan Meats from
HEPHZIBAH ORPHANAGE
Box 222, Macon, Georgia
Halves 3 lb. $4.00, 5 lb. $6.00
Pieces 3 lb. $3.75, 5 lb. $5.75

Send your check or money order for immediate delivery. Parcel Post Prepaid.

HAS GOD CALLED YOU?

- Consecrated single women doctors, nurses, teachers are urgently needed in India and Japan to work among women and children through our hospitals, orphanage, rescue home and Bible training schools. Our Society, founded in 1860 is undenominational, evangelical. We welcome your prayerful support.

Write for free literature.

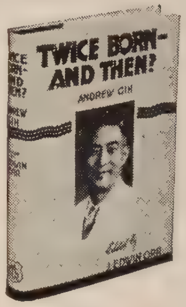
WOMAN'S UNION MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF AMERICA
80 East 11th St.
New York 3, N.Y.

Reading This May Be God's Call To you!

Consecrated men and women missionaries, industrial workers, doctors, nurses and teachers are urgently needed now! ! Our Mission, founded in 1926, is undenominational and evangelical. We welcome your prayerful support.

Rev. Salvador M. Degado, Secretary
AMERICAN GOSPEL MISSION OF INDONESIA
1857 Daly Street Los Angeles 31, Calif

Twice Born — and Then?



By Dr. Andrew Gih

Founder and President of "Evangelize China" Fellowship

Read

THE STORY and THE MESSAGE of one of China's greatest evangelists.

"If the reader and Christian church at large follow the exhortation of this message, the results will be individual and widespread revival."

Dr. J. Edwin Orr.

Cloth Bound - - $2

"Evangelize China" Fellowship
Box 215-L Public Relations Office Pennsburg, Pa.

27th Year Forward in India 1927-1954

GRACE MISSIONS INDIA

"BY MY SPIRIT SAITH THE LORD"
600,000 Villages in India Without Christ
"TODAY HEAR HIS VOICE"
Rev. and Mrs. Harvey J. Butler, and Party
P. O. Box 122 Dunmore, Pa.

---

19 MILLION

Help plant God's Word in the heart of 19 million children LOST unless reached soon. Our program of Bible memorizing has won thousands. Your prayers and gifts will speed the work — a work of faith

Write for interesting free bulletin

CHILDREN'S BIBLE MISSION
1628-L Auburndale Hwy.,
Lakeland, Fla.

SUFFER LITTLE CHILDREN

Care of crippled Navajo Indian Children is one phase of our expanding work. Also Christian training or delinquent teen age Navajo girls. Gospel Hymns being published in Navajo; the Gospel of Grace being carried by motor caravan on the Navajo Reservation. Your prayers and gifts are needed. Full information Free.

Rural Evangelistic Mission
of New Mexico, Inc.
Box 1006-L Gallup, New Mexico

Evangelical Union of South America

A Mission founded and operating on faith principles in Bolivia—Northeastern Brazil—Colombia.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

78 W. Hudson Ave.,
Englewood, N. J.

Member I.F.M.A.

135 Isabella St.,
Toronto, Canada

CHRISTIAN WITNESS TO JEWS

(Inc. 1920)

"To Lift The Veil of Jewish Blindness"

through

Personal evangelism efforts in
Homes and Stores
New Testament and tract distribution
Bible Classes—Clubs—Fellowships

CHRISTIAN WITNESS TO JEWS, Inc.
Rev. Vernel D. Shannon, Exec.-Director
Box 7, Linwood Station
Detroit 6, Michigan

The Messianic Trumpet—Free Upon Request

(This work was formerly known as the **Hebrew Christian Mission, Detroit**)

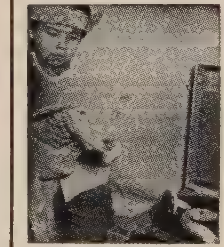
Denominationally Unaffiliated

Navajo Missions, Inc.

P.O. Box 1206 Farmington, New Mexico
½ mile W. City Limits on Highway 550

Preaching the Gospel to the Navajos.

Placing phonographs in Navajo homes.



⁂

Now Open

⁂

Home for Orphan Children

⁂

Have you seen the recent award winning missionary film of Navajo life?

WRITE
Rev. Jack Drake for further information

CEYLON and INDIA GENERAL MISSION

Our ministry in India includes —
North and South India

As the Lord provides, we lengthen our cords and strengthen our takes.

Address the Secretary-Treasurer
542 South Dearborn Street Chicago 5, Illinois

Jewish people are hearing the gospel and finding salvation through . . .

- our radio broadcast over more than 50 stations, including 3 short-wave stations with world-wide coverage
- our quarterly publication, Message to Israel
- our "Spiritual Window Shopping Center" in the Bronx
- our personal calls in Jewish homes
- our mail contacts and Prophecy Edition New Testaments

We solicit your prayerful interest—that Jews may be reached and won for Christ.

TODAY, more than ever before —
JEWS RESPOND TO THE MESSAGE TO ISRAEL

Send for your free copy of MESSAGE TO ISRAEL.

COULSON SHEPHERD, Director
MESSAGE TO ISRAEL, INC. (FOUNDED 1937) **Box 682 General P.O., N.Y. 1, N.Y.**

Helping Together by Prayer
TO GET THE WORD TO THE WORLD

Guest missionaries will appreciate definite planning and genuine hospitality.

How To Treat Missionary Speakers

by William Walker
General Secretary, Central American Mission

MISSIONARIES are generally happy people when they return home on furlough; but if anything changes their disposition, it's probably the treatment they receive from the local churches.

As the local churches and the visiting missionaries work together, much can be accomplished; but when there is misunderstanding and disharmony, the effectiveness of the message must suffer.

To promote harmony and understanding between the missionary and the local church, we'd offer a few suggestions:

1. *Be definite.* Write the missionary and tell him where, when and how long you wish him to speak. If you want a particular emphasis given, please indicate this in your next letter. Missionaries like to prepare messages in advance and are often thrown off balance when they are forced to change their message at the last minute.

2. *Publicize it.* By posters, announcements from the pulpit and newspaper articles, you can help to create an atmosphere of interest and expectancy, besides attracting a large crowd.

3. *Provide helps.* Delegate someone ahead of time to have tables ready for missionary curios, literature and projector, if pictures are to be shown.

4. *Have prayer.* A brief season of prayer with the pastor and other interested ones before the meeting is of great importance.

5. *Plan a program.* The first part of the service may well prepare for the missionary challenge. It might consist of a short song service, prayer, brief announcements and a concise introduction, giving the missionary's name, field of service and mission board. This will provide the missionary with ample time to unfold his message while the audience is mentally alert.

6. *Provide entertainment.* Some missionaries enjoy the quietness of a hotel room but most of them prefer the warm fellowship of the home. This provides more contact with the people and a greater opportunity to be a blessing to them. After sleeping on church pews, in hammocks or in a sleeping bag on the floor, they won't object to a couch or a cot. But there's nothing like a sound sleep in the best bed in the house to refresh an itinerant missionary speaker, fatigued by a strenuous schedule.

7. *Give constructive criticisms.* Missionaries desire to present the missionary challenge more effectively. After leaving, they appreciate receiving a note from the pastor of the church. This note should include a mention of weak points as well as the strong ones. Missionaries have been thinking in a foreign language for so long that they often feel a bit out of touch with things at home.

Try out these suggestions and you'll see that both your church and your missionary visitors will be profited. END

We **COVER**
the Waterfront...

WITH BIBLES — New York's bargemen, rivermen and longshoremen, and sailors from all over the world who dock in New York Harbor, receive free Bibles, Testaments and Gospels, in their own languages, from the New York Bible Society workers who cover the waterfront of the world's greatest city.

- *This is one of the many ways* in which our Society distributes the Word of God in New York. Since its founding in 1809, the Society has distributed more than 33,700,000 Scriptures.
- You can have a vital part in this great work through a New York Bible Society Annuity Agreement. Throughout your lifetime you receive a dependable unfluctuating yearly income. Afterwards, your money is used to distribute the Word of God.

Write today for our free booklet telling how you can invest your money for God through a New York Bible Society Annuity Agreement.

REV. D. J. FANT, General Secretary
NEW YORK BIBLE SOCIETY

MAIL COUPON TODAY

NEW YORK BIBLE SOCIETY, DEPT. 19
5 East 48th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me your free booklet describing the N. Y. BIBLE SOCIETY ANNUITY PLAN.

NAME..
STREET..
CITY.............................STATE............

PASTORS . . . LAYMEN!

FREE
ASSORTMENT OF SAMPLE
TRACTS

Write today for free sample assortment of 17 outstanding Family Altar tracts and quarterly Family Altar paper, "The Family Altar Crusader."

THE FAMILY ALTAR LEAGUE
108 N. Dearborn • Chicago 2, Ill.

"...more of the same"

Yes, teachers and pupils like
HIGLEY'S FAMOUS POCKET QUARTERLIES

They like the handy size, convenient for spare-minute use. Based on International S. S. Lessons, Must be seen for full appreciation. Ask for sample. Quarterlies or workbooks for all departments. Low in price.

TRUE TO GOD'S WORD

Here is material that builds character and wins souls. 68 pages, more than 25,000 words *and every one counts.* Story papers and helpful visual aids available.

Write for full details

Get our big catalog of complete S. S. Supplies
THE HIGLEY PRESS, Dept. C-2, Butler, Ind.

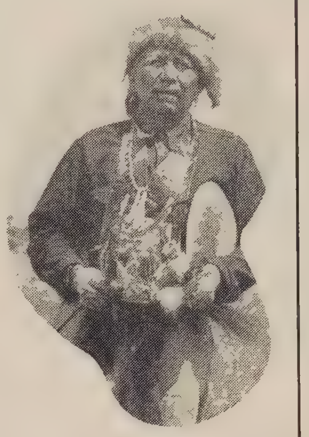
NAVAJOLAND
"The Foreign Mission Field in America"

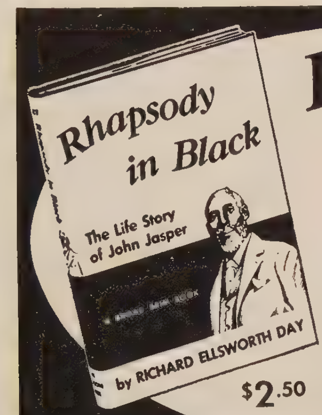
We have seven fields of activity:

1. A Bible School for Navajo and other Indian people
2. Hogan to Hogan (house to house) visitation
3. Hospital and Jail visitation
4. Radio programs in Navajo
5. Evangelistic meetings with gospel teams
6. Outstation work
7. Classes in Government Schools

Believing fully in the indigenous church, we endeavor to train young men and women to become leaders in their own churches. For information write to

David H. Clark, Field Secretary
Navajo Bible School and Mission, Inc.
Window Rock, Arizona





Rhapsody in Black

By RICHARD ELLSWORTH DAY

The biography of John Jasper . . . vivid . . . colorful! A real-life drama in turbulent Civil War times. Read this stirring, warmly inspirational story of the slave who became one of Virginia's best-known and most-loved preachers.

$2.50

At Your Bookseller's or

THE JUDSON PRESS • 1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

NOW! A Church Music Service Complete-Modern

DESIGNED TO MEET ALL NEEDS OF YOUR CHURCH MUSIC DEPARTMENT . . .

Offering — "ACCENT", the new, unique Sacred Music Magazine, a treasure-chest of music facts and services — A choir number for every Sunday of the year — Gospel music for every group, every purpose — Helps for the choir — Accompanying — Methods, materials and techniques — and much more!

PLUS valuable related services — Expert consultation — Personalized research — Money-saving program for books, music, records — Placement Service — Talent Bureau — Recordings — Music Clinics — Membership in National Church Music Fellowship.

BUDGET COST. Services valued at $155 offered through Charter Membership for $50 in advance. Or, "pay as you go" basis — $10 when ordering, then $5 a month throughout the year.

DESIGNED TO MEET ALL NEEDS OF YOUR CHURCH MUSIC DEPARTMENT . . .

FREE!! With every membership — Beautifully bound looseleaf binders for compiling your own church music library.

CHURCH MUSIC SERVICE BUREAU
1605-C Virginia Lane
Billings, Montana

Please send me free sample copy of "ACCENT" and detailed information on this new Church Music Service.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____
Church_____
☐ Pastor, ☐ Min. of Music, or_____

Know
Missionary's

Unless your prayer is specific and intelligent, he may be powerless.

by Esther Hill

I HAVE been a missionary for 14 years, and throughout these years a question has been ringing in my mind. Scores of missionaries have asked me the question, too. "Why, oh why, didn't someone tell me what the mission field really was like? Why doesn't somebody tell the people at home the real truth about our problems?"

Many Christians in America who love the cause of missions and who long to bear the air battle are working and praying in the dark because missionaries in a strange land seldom give the true picture of the battle.

Suppose you received this letter: "Dear Prayer-partner: A missionary in our midst has gone money mad. His first love for Christ has been overshadowed by the love of authority and money. It is threatening to wreck the whole missionary group and work unless he will come to the end of self." Would you be shocked? Perhaps you would think, *I thought missionaries were perfect. I didn't know they had any sins or faults. I won't give another cent to Missions.*

Instead, your missionaries, afraid of this reaction, merely write, "We are going through heavy trials. Please pray!"

Missionaries don't put on a pair of wings when they board ship to sail to foreign lands. On the foreign field they find the battle is fiercer and stronger than ever.

I wrote a letter home the first year on the mission field and stated, "We have just finished drinking a glass of lemonade."

Another missionary said, "I would scratch that out. Maybe the constituency will think we shouldn't drink lemonade."

My eyes opened wide. "Shouldn't drink lemonade?" I questioned.

"Because it might seem too luxurious for a missionary."

I was prepared to live in a straw hut when I first went to China, so ignorant was I when I went to the mis-

Your Problems

sion field. We in the homeland hear stories of a few missionaries who live in the interior and picture all missionaries living in grass huts, because these are the pictures that stand out in our minds.

Actually scores of missionaries are living in comfortable homes and enjoying such luxuries as washing machines and refrigerators. In the meantime you at home are praying, "Bless the missionaries and give them enough to eat." A few times we have actually needed you to pray this for us. But these experiences are not the daily norm. Most missionaries eat well and live well. They find they have to if they are going to be strong enough to stay in a foreign land and live in a foreign climate.

The living problem is not in the house or the food but in the personalities. We as missionaries are commonly placed on a plot of ground called a compound. There will be four or five homes for missionary families and likely some national workers there as well. In China we were surrounded by a stone wall. In Japan we had only a circle of fir trees around us. But there we were, a group of five American families, living side by side. We had all come from different backgrounds and schools. *A* was methodical, slow, and economical in his work. *B* was a whirlwind, couldn't keep his accounts straight, and yet had a vision and passion to go out and win souls. *C* was socially minded, and *D* felt it was wrong for missionaries to do anything but missionary work. And God expected us to live together, work together and love each other. But there is always victory in Christ, even in personality problems, and there can be unity too. When you pray for your missionary, are you praying for the *real* battle he faces?

And the disappointments in the work . . . do I dare tell you? Always it is a thrill to write and tell of those who found Christ. But if I tell you that one turned his back on God after a glorious conversion, will you be too discouraged to continue the cause of Missions?

When I was in India, a missionary told me this story: A man from a primitive tribe was gloriously saved. His testimony was unusual and missionaries were thrilled. But one time when they returned to the village, they found he had shamefully gone back on the Lord.

The Lord is my Shepherd
PSALM 23

BEAUTIFUL Pilgrim Decals
IN FULL COLOR 10¢ EACH

CHILDREN LOVE THEM • COMFORTING AND INSPIRING FOR GROWNUPS • CONVICTING FOR SINNERS
Tops for Gifts, Prizes and Rewards — Unexcelled in Stimulating Attendance. Children Are Really on Their Toes for Them. Simple Directions for Use On Each Decal.

SIZE 4" x 3" FINEST WASHABLE ENAMELS

USE IN CLASSROOM For D.V.B.S.: School Rewards, Picnic Prizes, Class Decorations, Child Evangelism Rewards, Class Hand Work—Plaques, Book Ends, Decorating Book Covers, Place Mats, etc.

USE ON ANY SURFACE, ANYWHERE! Books, Mirrors, Car Windows, Sun Visors, Dishes, Flower Pots, Vases, Furniture, Walls—Inside and Outside, Cupboards, Bedrooms, Room Decoration, etc.

AT YOUR RELIGIOUS BOOK STORE OR FROM

EVANGELICAL DISTRIBUTORS, P. O. Box 1374-C Tacoma 1, Wash.
Please send immediately (No.)______Full Color Pilgrim DECALS.
☐ "In Quietness and Confidence Shall be Thy Strength." ☐ "Jesus Loves Me." ☐ "What Time I Am Afraid I Will Trust in Thee." ☐ "Wait on the Lord, Be of Good Courage." ☐ "The Lord is My Shepherd." ☐ "Only One Life, 'Twill Soon Be Past, Only What's Done for Christ Will Last." (10c EACH).

Each verse has a different and suitable design. You take no chances! If you are not fully satisfied after you examine these Decals, return them to us immediately and we will refund your money. NO RETURNS AFTER FIVE DAYS

ENCLOSED______
NAME______
ADDRESS______
CITY______ STATE______
(CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS UNDER $4.00)
(Discount to Dealers on one gross with counter display)

Your Choice for LIFE!

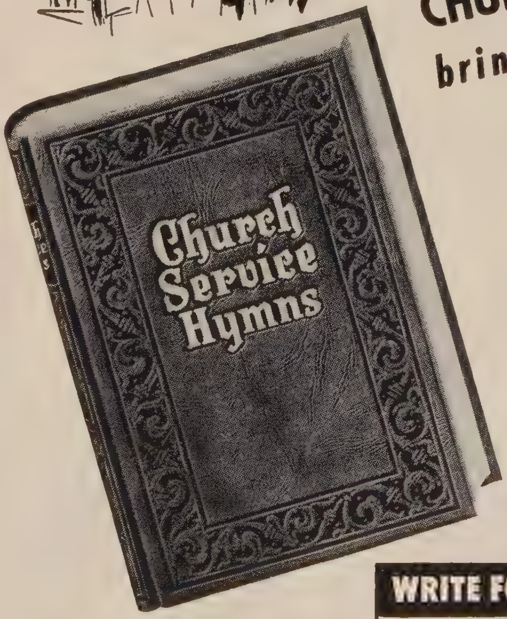
Any college might be good for many; no college can be best for all. Which college is best for you? Remember it will be yours for life. If you want culture blended with character, inspiring Christian fellowship, sound learning and a purposeful life, you will find it here. "While looking don't overlook Huntington".

4 year degree courses in arts, science, 3 and 5 year Seminary degrees. Diploma courses—3 year Bible, 2 year secretarial and business.

For free literature and information write President Elmer Becker, Huntington College, Dept. L, Huntington, Indiana

HUNTINGTON COLLEGE

YES...
CHURCH SERVICE HYMNS
bring people to church



Hymns . . . like sermons and prayers . . . add to the blessed experience of worship. When congregations sing their favorite sacred songs, the service means much more to them. This brings them to church regularly. CHURCH SERVICE HYMNS includes every one of the nation's 27 best loved gospel songs and hymns—as listed by the Christian Herald magazine survey. These are the hymns people want to hear and sing.

Only $1.45 postpaid. Only $120 a hundred, not postpaid.

RODEHEAVER
HALL-MACK CO.
171 Ninth St., Winona Lake, Ind.
Branch: 1151 E. Hyde Park Blvd.
Inglewood, California

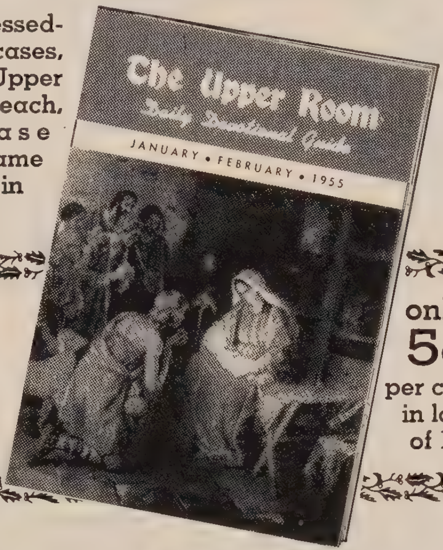
WRITE FOR FREE EXAMINATION COPY
Name______Title______
Address______
City______Zone____State______
Name of Church______
Song books now used______
We will need new books about______

For Your Christmas List

A subscription to The Upper Room, with a page for each day in the year, makes a most appropriate Christmas gift. Just mail us your gift list of names and addresses, with 50 cents for each name, and we will send each a gift card in your name and The Upper Room (six bi-monthly issues) for one year.

Use The Upper Room also as your Christmas Greeting Card, and as an enclosure with other gifts. We will send you 17 copies of the January-February, 1955, issue with Christmas envelopes for $1.00.

Handsome processed-leather cover cases, to hold The Upper Room, $1.00 each, postpaid. (Please print carefully name to be inscribed in gold on cover.)



Order from
The Upper Room
1908 Grand Ave.
Nashville 5, Tenn.

only
5c
per copy
in lots
of 10

Start the New Year right

What better New Year's resolution than "I will give, each day, a few minutes to devotions"! Use The Upper Room as your daily devotional guide. You will find its meditations, Scripture, prayers, and thoughts-for-the-day meaningful and inspiring. Use it to build a family altar in your home. Send it to your young people away from home, to unite them in daily worship with their loved ones.

Ten or more copies to one address, 5 cents per copy. Individual yearly subscriptions, 50 cents, two years $1.00. Airmail edition for youth and for men and women in the service, same price. January-February issue now ready for mailing. Order TODAY.

TWO COMPANION BOOKS TO THE BIBLE

Halley's Pocket Bible Handbook

19th Edition. 150 *Photos and Maps.* *Size* 4x6½x1¼ *inches*

An ABBREVIATED BIBLE COMMENTARY: with notes on every book, in the Bible, Archaeological Discoveries, How We Got the Bible, and an Epitome of Church History.

There is nothing published, of its size, that has anything like as much practical Bible information.

Book OF a Lifetime...FOR a Lifetime

Loved alike by Young and Old

Especially valuable for S S Teachers and Bible Students
Widely used in Colleges and Seminaries
Highly commended by leading Magazines and Ministers
(Full particulars sent on request)

768 Pages Cloth Bound $2.00

Best Bible Verses

Second Edition. *Size* 4 x 5½ x ⅞ *inches*

Compiled by HENRY H. HALLEY
Author of "Pocket Bible Handbook"

In Two Parts:
Part I: *Verses from Each Book of the Bible*
Part II: *Verses Grouped under Various Topics*

Most Precious Words in human language.
Sweetest Words ever heard by mortal ears.
Best Loved Words of the Best Loved Book in all the world.
God's Own Words. Beautiful Words. Sublime Words.
Wonderful Words. Glorious Words. Heavenly Words.
Words of Life. Words of Power, Timeless, Eternal.
Words we Read, and Re-Read, and Never Tire of Reading.
All Grouped together in this little book, for convenient use.
Beautifully Printed on Fine Quality Thin Bible Paper

648 Pages Cloth Bound $2.00

Order from your Book Store, or H. H. Halley • Box 774 • Chicago 90, Illinois

"When I was on furlough in deputation work," she said, "I told this story only up to the point of his defeat. I never told my audiences that part for fear they couldn't take it. But one day the Holy Spirit remonstrated, 'Tell the whole story.' And so I did. I cannot tell you how many people from that audience told me how glad they were I had given the whole story. From that day on I resolved to never hide the facts."

The Communists chased us out of China. As we left, the sorrow of our lives was the defeat of two leading pastors, and I seldom talk about it because it is not a thrilling story to present to you. But pastors Faan and Ha need prayer.

Another picture we missionaries are unknowingly guilty of misconstruing in your minds is that of the waiting multitudes. A missionary who recently came to Brazil stepped off the boat and asked, "Where are the multitudes?"

"What multitudes?" came back the reply.

"The ones who are waiting for us." He actually thought they would be there at the boat waiting. Imagine his shock when he found he had to go into the highways and by-ways to find the hungry hearts. The multitudes are here. I have been privileged to live in four foreign lands and every place is filled with waiting multitudes, but they are just like those who wait in America. You have to go and find them. Sometimes they will say "We don't want your Jesus. You had better go back home." Pray that your missionary might have the vision and strength to go out in the fertile fields and win the multitudes, rather than wait at the boat for them to come to him.

Have I shocked you? I would rather be a missionary soldier on a foreign field than anything else in the world. But the very best artillery that I possess is to know that you at home are fighting the air battle for me on your knees in reality and not just mumbling a tired sleepy prayer at night, "God bless the poor missionaries in their trials." END

Bible Story Pictures

Missionaries at home or abroad will welcome these Japanese Bible story pictures which illustrate consecutive lessons from both Old and New Testaments. Produced by The Oriental Bible Study Fellowship for the use of Japanese nationals and missionaries, they have a definite oriental flavor, which will make them useful in teaching missionary lessons in the home Sunday school. Each of the lessons has approximately 20 large pictures, 21" x 16", in full color.

For further information, check item 1258-A on the Readers' Service Card inside front cover.

MIRACLES

(Continued from page 22)

Dr. Marquart: Yes, but obviously it has occurred rarely. And not all Christians agree about miracle healing in the present age.

Question: But haven't various groups reported healings?

Dr. Marquart: Yes, ancient church records show that miracle healing occurred frequently during the first three centuries. And, of course, the Roman Catholic church has been reporting them through the centuries. More recently, Pentecostal groups have reported such healings, but lack of investigation has cast doubt upon some of their claims. And now other groups and individuals are reporting healings.

Question: But why do you believe there has been so little miracle healing through the centuries?

Dr. Marquart: I certainly don't believe that Christ is any more limited today than He was 2,000 years ago. I believe the lack of miracle healings today is because of an infirm church.

Question: Then you believe definitely miracle healings are possible today?

Dr. Marquart: I believe that wherever the Gospel is preached, we may not be surprised at an occasional miracle. We should be willing then to believe that miracles can happen today.

Question: But how can we tell if the healing has been authentic?

Dr. Marquart: I see no reason why such healings should not be supported by clinical investigations. If God has healed, he will give evidence of it. Scientific investigation isn't blasphemy.

Question: What, then, is the place of the medical profession?

Dr. Marquart: I believe that God can still use us of the medical profession. I don't think perfect health can now be claimed on all occasions, but I do believe that effectual fervent prayer with sufferers availeth much.

Question: What is the purpose of healing? The men who are healed will again become sick and die eventually.

Dr. Marquart: Yes, that is true. Lazarus, after being raised from the dead, died later. I believe the purpose of healing is to give out a testimony to an unbelieving world. And it may also strengthen the faith of Christians.

Question: Looking into the future, Dr. Marquart, do you believe that there will be more miracle healings?

Dr. Marquart: Yes, I do. We should expect to see miracle healing at the end of this age. We are seeing other evidences of the soon-return of Christ from current history. Earthquakes, signs in the heavens and the appearance of angels are to be expected. I believe faith is also increasing and with it will come more and more miracle healing. END

fellowship
JAN., FEB., MARCH 1955
the home Bible guide

now — a wholly

new opportunity

is open to your Sunday School through the ALL-BIBLE Home Department Service

Whom it serves

Fifty years ago one person in 17 was 60 or over; today it is one in eight. Here is a brand new course that will help you bring comfort and encouragement from the Word of God to these oldsters.

Many others, too, will also be reached with this course — chronic invalids, those who care for the sick, parents of young children, men and women who must work on Sunday, and inmates of almshouses, old folks' homes, prisons and hospitals. What is your Sunday School doing for these unreached adults? The warmth and inspiration of Bible truth (based on the ALL-BIBLE Adult Course) will not only enrich the hearts of those who receive this material, but provide the link to your church that they need for spiritual growth.

What it does

through knowledge of the Word of God:

. . . strengthens and encourages those who cannot attend Sunday School

. . . deepens their appreciation of the Bible as a sure anchor for their souls

. . . strengthens their ties to the church through the knowledge that it cares for and provides for their spiritual enrichment

Tools for your use

- **Visitor's and Superintendent's Manual — explains fully the how-to-do-it of setting up a Home Department**
- **"Fellowship" — an attractive quarterly for each member of the department (48 pages, two colors, illustrated)**
- **Application for Membership form**
- **Membership Certificate**
- **Offering and Study Report envelope**
- **Visitor's and Superintendent's Quarterly Report**

REQUEST FORM

Use this coupon for more details. **CLA 124**

Yes, ☐ Please send full details at once about your new *FELLOWSHIP* Home Department Course.

Name..

Address..

City.............................Zone..........State....................

Church..

Church Position..

SCRIPTURE PRESS 434 SOUTH WABASH CHICAGO 5, ILL.

How To Decorate at Christmas

by Jane Hindman

TAKE an evergreen tree or two, several strings of festively colored lights, a manger scene with some wise men on their camels; add a few twinkling stars, and sprinkle some snow flakes into the mixture. And there you have it! – A recipe guaranteed to produce an atmosphere in your Sunday school that is undeniably Christmas.

It doesn't take a lot of preparation or planning to toss all these ingredients together and concoct the "Christmas Spirit." But finding original ideas to garnish the scene often proves more difficult. Here are a few suggestions which will add some spice to your Merry Christmas.

For the indispensable evergreen tree, why not try one for a change that will give years of lasting pleasure? Potted trees which can be transferred to the church grounds when the Christmas season is over can turn the annual purchase of trees into a real investment. Remember, however, that potted trees are necessarily smaller, and might be lost in space if the room which you are decorating is very large. The price, too, will be higher, but it will be worth it if the plan is practical for your church.

Here's another idea which will help you make your tree different from all the others through the years. Cut a large evergreen tree from heavy green poster board; then tack white cards or regular Christmas greetings to its branches from all the officers and teachers of the Sunday school and church. Placed in a prominent position, such as the church lobby, it will add a personal touch to the greetings which are made at the Christmas programs.

Small children will love the idea of bringing gifts to Jesus if you help them make money containers in the shape of stars. Construct these at home of heavy, colored paper and stitch them on the sewing machine. (A pinking shears used on the edges gives added decoration.) The children can add loops of bright colored ribbon or yarn, take them home to be filled and bring them back on the day or night of the Christmas program. Hanging these on the Christmas tree can be a very impressive service if carols are played softly in the background while the group marches up to hang the stars on the tree, individually or together.

At the traditional candlelight service, lighted candles frequently become a problem, especially in a processional. A small round piece of paper with the candle inserted through a center hole will protect clothes and floor from the drippings of hot wax. Frequently, also, it is difficult to find holders just the proper size for the candle bases. Using a pair of pliers, insert a hot nail into the wax base, let the wax harden a little around it, and then remove the nail. Drive it through a block of wood; then set the candle back on the nail. This will also solve the difficulty of candle holders that are too wide to fit on narrow window sills.

Artificial candles can be made by wrapping bright Christmas paper around mailing tubes and using a twist of yellow tissue for the flame, fastening it under the wrapping. A small battery and tiny light bulb can also be wrapped so as to resemble very effectively a real candle. These are especially good for the younger children of the Sunday school.

For an unusual candle arrangement with pine branches, staple or tape a wire to the wooden block or a cardboard base so that it forms a sort of wreath about the candles. Fasten the branches to the wire with cellophane tape or colored twine so that they form a partial wreath, and add artificial snow, pine cones or Christmas tree ornaments.

On the piano in your department, try a bouquet of candles. Use long, narrow tapers, about one-half inch in diameter, and support them in a low bowl with a mesh holder such as is used in flower arrangements. Place pine boughs and a large red ribbon at the base.

Before attempting these ideas, however, it is well to inquire of the local fire department whether there are any ordinances barring such a service. And be sure to take proper precautions, anchoring all candles securely, and having water and sand ready in case an accident should occur.

Wreaths, of course, are always attractive for church or Sunday school windows, as well as in the home. An interesting variation of this is to insert short pine branches into the sides of stars which are cut from the plastic

NEW
MY BIBLE DICTIONARY
with pictures

MY BIBLE DICTIONARY
Here is an unusual, educational, appealing word-and-picture dictionary of the Bible, for children. Simple definitions of over 400 words that children often misunderstand. 182 pictures in two colors. 48 pages, with full-color cover of shiny Kromekote over board. An easy way for the youngster to build up a good Bible vocabulary.
No. 3040.................$1.00

MY PICTURE BIBLE
Brand-new, entertaining, and educational book of Bible stories in picture-strip form. Illustrations in four beautiful colors. 32 pages, 8½ x 11". Prepared especially for Primary and Junior children; others enjoy them too.
No. 2021 Creation and Stories in Genesis........ 25c
No. 2025 Birth and Early Life of Jesus........... 25c

MY PICTURE BIBLE
MY PICTURE BIBLE

At Your Bookstore or
THE STANDARD PUBLISHING CO.
20 E. Central Pkwy., Cincinnati 10, Ohio

HASTENING THE DAY OF GOD

One of the most important books on prophecy ever published . . . by popular demand. This thrilling book contains chapters by many world-renowned students of Bible prophecy. Co-authors include: Dr. Hyman J. Appelman, Dr. John W. Bradbury, Dr. William Culbertson, Dr. V. Raymond Edman, Dr. Wilbur M. Smith, Dr. John T. Walvoord.

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY! $3.00

These messages thrilled thousands who attended the great International Congress on Prophecy, sponsored by the American Association for Jewish Evangelism.

"Hastening the day of God"

Special discount to Ministers. Order direct from:
THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH EVANGELISM
REV. A. B. MACHLIN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
WINONA LAKE, INDIANA

Decorations add warmth and festivity to the celebration of Christ's birth.

foam which has become so popular for Christmas decorations. Hang them with cords of silver or gold and add a red bow at the top.

An idea which will help you make your Sunday school Christmas program different is to use shadowgraphs as a backdrop for vocal or instrumental solos or for readings. Place a strong spotlight about 10 feet in back of a sheet which is hung as a screen and flanked by drapery, pines, palms, or the like. Figures behind the scene upon which the light is focused should be dressed in flowing robes to represent biblical characters, and remain stationary throughout the scene. Scenes such as that of the manger, wise men, angels with harps and trumpets, the shepherds, etc., can be effectively presented. (Animals, musical instruments, manger, etc. can be made of wood or cardboard.)

If you are decorating for the annual Sunday school banquet, perhaps you are wondering what the table decorations should be. Try making some star candles to float in a large bowl. Melt old candles and re-cast them in star shaped molds. Dip the old wicks in wax and allow them to harden, then place them in the center of the star molds. Complete the arrangement with holly or evergreen branches arranged around the bowl of floating, lighted candles.

For an interesting nut cup, draw a poinsettia from red paper, with petals extra long. An inch or so from the center bend them up, then out. Tie a ribbon around the outside to hold the cup in place, or paste the flower around a small paper cup.

Trying some of these different ideas will prove to be fun for you who decorate, and those who attend the Sunday school programs or parties will enjoy them also. END

HELPS to Teach STEWARDSHIP
Offering Banks and Coin Collectors from DIETZ

Ideal Coin Bank No. 9. A new appealing bank strongly made with metal top and bottom and attractive label suitable for any type of offering. Height 2⅛ in., diameter 1⅞ in. Each . . . 7c 100 . . $6.50

"God Loveth a Cheerful Gi

Church Bank. Heavy, durable, semi-vitreous china bank 6½ x 3¼ x 6¼ in. in size. Enameled white, light blue roof and gold trimmed windows. Slot in back and felt bottom covering holes for removing coins. $2.50, Postpaid $2.80

Catalog shows and describes other "STEWARDSHIP" items. Sent FREE!

Gem Bank No. 4. Popular and attractive globe bank with plastic base and top. Size 3¾ x 3¼ in. . $1.60

Inlay Dime Collectors. Blank cover suitable for your own printing or rubber stamping. Folded, 3¼x5¼. Prices per 100.
10 dime $2.50 — 30 dime $4.50
20 dime $3.50 — 60 dime $5.50

Request Free Catalog Showing Full Line of Sunday School Supplies

WM. H. DIETZ, INC. Order from your dealer today or direct
10 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 92, Chicago 3, Ill.

• SUITCASE ORGANS $185 Complete
• Complete Line of MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
• VIBRAHARPS
• SPECIAL DISCOUNTS to Ministers, Church Workers Missionaries and Students
Write for Free Literature
ORGAN SHOP 3805 Fulton, Canton, Ohio
Distributor for DEAGAN and MUSSER World's Finest Vibraharps

Tools for Better Teaching

No matter what the age bracket — 2 and 3 year olds, junior highers or adults — you're ahead with sound Bible Teaching helps when you use…

GOSPEL LIGHT LESSONS
Closely graded just like regular School materials to fit a particular age.
Undated, for use any time.
Bible Centered for objective spiritual development.
INCREASE ATTENDANCE
and class interest with the very finest Christ-honoring lessons which REACH PUPILS WITH THE TRUTH OF THE WORD.

See For Yourself — Go to your Christian Bookstore or Write:

GOSPEL LIGHT PRESS
1214 So. Brand Blvd. • Glendale 4, Calif.

GOSPEL LIGHT PRESS, DEPT. CL-12
PLEASE SEND FREE samples of Lessons.
Name
Street
City Zone State
Church
Pastor S. S. Supt.
Dir. Ch. Ed. Teacher
Other

THIS LITTLE BOOK

has brought financial security and joy to thousands through a remarkable Christian Plan

Learn more about a remarkable Retirement Plan (operating over 100 years) that enables you to provide generously for your future and that of your survivor—at the same time be a benefactor of mankind, by helping a great Christian Cause. Interest rates as high as 7% depending upon your age. For details, write today for Booklet CL-3 AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 450 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

PLAY HYMNS RIGHT AWAY!
EVEN WITHOUT PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF MUSIC!

Learn ACCORDION or ORGAN in your own home with Herb Jahn's CHRISTIAN ILLUSTRO GRAPH method. Professional shortcuts revealed.

Broaden Your Ministry Play for Youth Meetings, Evangelistic Campaigns, Hospital Services. State Course.

WRITE FOR BROCHURE

HERB JAHN
7180 (a) Sunset Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California

YOU CAN HEAR
THE MENNONITE HOUR
with*
CHARLES* HOSTETTER

Write for your FREE radio log.

The Mennonite Hour
Box 22 Harrisonburg, Va.

Egermeier's BIBLE STORY BOOK

AMERICA'S FAVORITE — Over 1 million sold.
BIG — 234 stories, 608 pages.
COLORFUL — 36 colored pictures, plus 114 black and white.
READABLE — Language is simple, charming.
HELPFUL — Self-pronouncing, animated maps (lots more, including Questions and Answers, in styles "B" and "C").
SAFE — Endorsed by leaders of all denominations. Praised by parents and teachers.

TRUE TO THE BIBLE . . . IT'S THE FINEST

Style C—$4.95 Style B—$4.50 Style A—$3.50

Warner Press ANDERSON 3 INDIANA

N.S.S.A. Uniform Bible Lesson Outlines!

Worthy of your complete confidence—Like a faithful beacon they direct you safely . . . they are Bible-centered, follow the authorized King James version and are free of any taint of modernism.

This lesson series of the National Sunday School Association embraces aids for all age levels from cradle roll to adults. Product of 58-year old experienced Sunday School publisher who has planned and studied for over 5 years to produce these amazing lessons with the aid of a staff of 20 Christian educators.

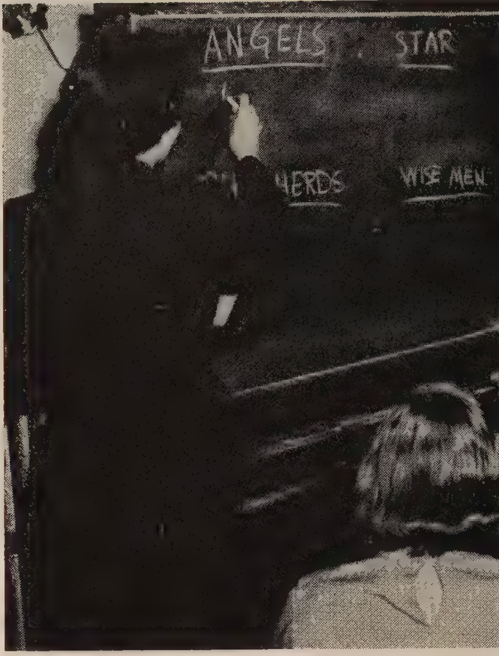
Mail free coupon for full particulars

THE HIGLEY PRESS
110-118 E. Oak St. Dept. SS2 Butler, Ind.

SS2

Please send me full particulars of the N.S.S.A. Uniform Bible Lesson Series —the brand new evangelical teaching system for wide-awake Christians.

Name __________
Address __________
*City*______ *Zone*____ *State*____



Young people will respond with

New Slant Christmas

by Vivienne Blomquist

DO WE have to have the Christmas Story again? We've had it every year since we were in the Nursery. It's kid stuff." Teachers will be hearing similar complaints all across the land as they face the Christmas season with the story of the coming of the King.

Young people are not rebelling against the marvel of God's coming to earth as a baby, but against the uninteresting monotony of the way it has been presented year after year. You can not make them listen to it again, but you can challenge their knowledge of it and stimulate their curiosity through new approaches!

If it's the lesson you're concerned about, try this approach. Rather than reading from the Gospels, have the young people list from memory all the phenomena that occurred at the time of Jesus' birth. As they are given, write them at the top of the blackboard or on a large piece of newsprint. Under each one have the class list all the people who witnessed these events, accepting all suggestions whether you know them to be accurate or not.

You may find that your blackboard contains suggestions such as these: under star – shepherds, wisemen, Mary, Joseph, Herod, innkeeper; or under choir of angels – shepherds, wise men, people of Bethlehem, Mary, Joseph, etc. The next step is to check the ac-

new interest to a new approach.

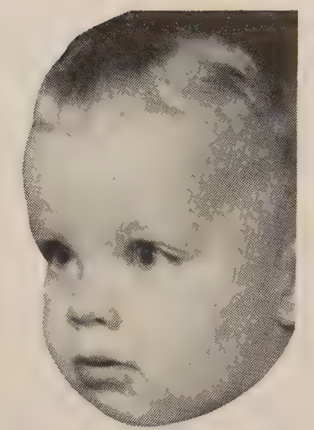
to the Story

counts which are found in the first two chapters of Matthew and Luke. When you are through, your list should look quite different!

You will find that only the wise men saw the star that night; that the shepherds were the only witnesses of the angel choir; that the angel messenger appeared only to Zacharias, Mary and the shepherds; and that only the shepherds visited the newborn King.

With this as an attention-getter, your lesson outline is obvious. Why did God choose so few to witness such wonderful events? If there were a new star in the sky tonight, no different in size and shape from the others, would you see and recognize it? Do you know enough about God's laws and ways of working to recognize a miracle when you see it? Herod's wise men did not see the star because they did not know where or how to look for it. Do you wonder why God does not do wonderful things in your life? What about the miracle of His guidance which is available to you continually? God always uses the most effective and appropriate way to communicate with individuals. Long ago it was stars and angels; now it is through that still small voice of conscience; through the words of His Book; through human messengers. How does He speak to you?

However, perhaps your problem is not the lesson, but rather the opening exercises of your department or the



New!

. . . and you asked for it!

YES, a brand new Scripture Press
Nursery Course

Under the title "Debby and Dan Go to the Nursery Class," Scripture Press, publishers of the famous ALL-BIBLE Sunday School lessons, now offers you an alternate to the well-known "Patty" Nursery Course. This new course is written by Bernice T. Cory and Marie Frost.

Available for the January quarter, this course is "new in more than one respect:

. . . Issued in quarterly form
. . . Includes a Teacher's Manual, Pupil's Activity Book, Handwork Packet, Teaching Picture Set, "Here's How" Book (covers year's course).
. . . Provides new visual-aid approaches each quarter

You will discover other new features. And yet you will be glad to find tried-and-true features of the companion "Patty" course retained: simple vocabulary in the Bible stories, a delightful miscellany of individual and group activities, appeals through the eye, ear, touch, taste, smell.

The purpose of it all — to make these tiny tots increasingly aware of God Himself, God's Book the Bible, God's Son, and your own church, which to the children is God's house.

Use the coupon to get further information

REQUEST FORM

SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 So. Wabash
Chicago 5, Ill. Dept. CLN-124

YES, I'd like more information about the new course, "Debby and Dan Go to the Nursery Class."

Name ....

Address ....

City .... Zone...... State..............

Church .... My Church Position ....

SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE · CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Sunday evening young people's program. If that is the case, your young people will thoroughly enjoy the following variation of the Christmas story.

Divide your group into committees who are either assigned or will choose a character who witnessed some part of the Christmas story. (The assignment could be given simply to one individual.) Each committee (or person) will prepare a witness's evidence of the occurrences which they saw at the time of the birth of Christ. The following lend themselves well to such a presentation: Zacharias, Joseph, a shepherd, a wiseman, Anna or Simeon. By using a little imagination, the innkeeper or Herod could be used.

Prepare the room as a courtroom with a table for a judge's bench, a chair behind it for the judge and one beside it for the witness. Select someone from the group who commands their respect to act as judge. After instructing him carefully in courtroom procedure, your program might be carried out in the following manner.

After the group has sung a stanza of "O Little Town of Bethlehem," the Judge should take his place saying something to this effect:

"We have been singing about the birth of a child in the town of Bethlehem of Judea. Down through the years the question of whether this child, born of Mary, was other than an ordinary child has confused and divided the people. We are met in this courtroom today to face this question and to determine in our own minds, 'What think ye of Jesus?' "

"We will call to the witness stand those who promise on the basis of God's Word to tell us what they know happened at the time of His birth."

The Judge will then call each witness to the stand and ask him to tell his story. When all have witnessed, the Judge turns to the audience and asks:

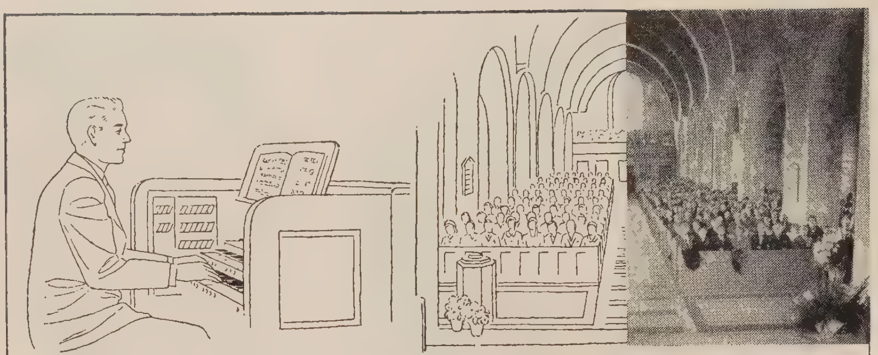
"On the basis of this evidence, what think ye of Jesus? Whose son is He?"

The program might be fittingly climaxed with a solo such as, "Thou Didst Leave Thy Throne."

Another approach to the study of the story would be through a study of the Christmas carols. Examine the better known ones for scriptural accuracy. Some that have surprising inaccuracies which influence our thinking are "Hark, the Herald Angels Sing," "Why Do Bells at Christmas Ring?" and "Calm on the Listening Ear."

These approaches will accomplish three purposes: motivation for study of the story, presentation of teachings not usually considered and participation on the part of the young people.

You will find, too, that the Christmas story will take on new meaning, both in its historic setting, and in the lives of those who participate. END



A CHURCH and a WICKS ORGAN

were built for each other
at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Fairmont, Minn.

F. A. Abrahamson, Architect St. Paul, Minn.

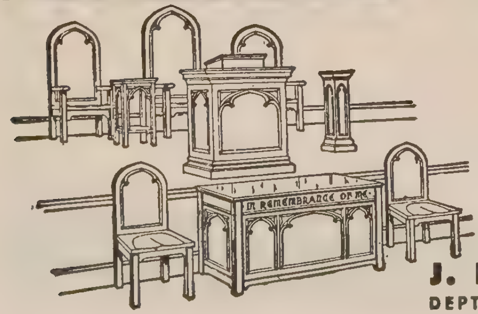
For a full year, by mail and by long-distance phone, the construction of the new church and the building of its magnificent Wicks Pipe Organ were carefully co-ordinated. One week before the dedication was scheduled, the Wicks truck rolled up with the entire organ aboard. It was installed and tone regulated in plenty of time to play its important part in the impressive dedication services.

If your responsibility is the selection of an organ for a new building, or if you must choose a new organ for your present building, you'll find that the people from Wicks will make your job much easier. Their conscientious co-operation and planning help you keep costs down and prevent last-minute disappointments. And, most important of all, every time you hear its matchless tone quality you'll be glad you chose a Wicks. For complete information simply write:

The House Of Wicks

WICKS ORGAN COMPANY • HIGHLAND, ILLINOIS

PEWS, PULPIT AND CHANCEL FURNITURE of Distinction



COMMUNION TABLES
PULPITS • CHAIRS
ALTARS • LECTERNS

Gothic, Romanesque, Colonial, and Early American designs to harmonize with every edifice.

Send for illustrated Catalog

Furniture for America's Churches Since 1897

J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. 15 • SCRANTON 2, PENNA.

Recreational facilities will develop the Christian life of all church members.

Recreation In the Church

by Don Odle

A CHURCH today that doesn't provide leisure time activities and install leisure time equipment is failing to help in an increasingly important and strategic phase of a Christian's life.

Competition for the Christian's leisure time is being constantly intensified by secular interests, as movies, radio, television, magazines and books vie with each other in blaring their cheap music and literature and one organization after another asserts its claims on the attention of young and old alike.

Preaching against wrong use of leisure time is of little value unless proper facilities are provided to enable Christians to spend their leisure time to good advantage.

Early Christians participated in such activities as singing, hiking, fishing, nature study, crafts, etc. Today, we can add dozens of others which will serve to broaden and intensify the ministry of the church through a physically wholesome and spiritually stimulating program of recreation.

The practicality of various types of recreational equipment varies a great deal with the church building. One church had a shuffleboard court painted in a long hallway leading to the Sunday school room and used its work tables for table tennis. A small cabinet could house equipment for darts, beanbags and small individual tournament type games. A variation of games of volleyball, deck tennis and tether ball can be played in rooms with 12 foot ceilings and dimensions no larger than 15 by 30 feet. Another church converted a vacant lot into a miniature golf course, built very inexpensively.

Recreation activities that do not require any particular church facilities are such activities as photography, hobby shows and tours and excursions. A few shutter-bugs and a well-placed bulletin board can stimulate a lot of action in a church. Pictures showing people coming in and going out of the church to worship, special program pictures, class pictures, shut-in pictures, etc., can be both beneficial to the church and fun for the photographer.

During their scrapbook age, youngsters gather pictures of movie stars, baseball player write-ups and TV stars. Their enthusiasm could be captured with a church scrapbook. They could collect the history, records of early pastors, church pictures, revival efforts, etc. This will stimulate their interest in the church and make them more conscious of their wonderful Christian heritage.

One of the most popular recreational activities at Taylor University might well be adapted as a church function which would prove interesting to all ages. County Fair night takes more imagination than it does space and

(Continued on page 68)

Your New Church
can be built
Now

There is no need to wait months, or years, for your new building. To any congregation with a spirit of dedication, the Broadway Plan offers an immediate solution—in a thorough business-like manner.

More than 800 churches in 30 states have satisfactorily and speedily solved their financing problems this sound, economical, proven way.

■ *Write without obligation for details*

BROADWAY PLAN
Church Finance
CITY NATIONAL BANK BLDG.,
HOUSTON, TEXAS

ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

At last! An ideal way to heat the water in your baptistry. Heat it with electricity. Always ready for use. Heats from the bottom up, hence evenly. No chimney connections needed as with gas or coal. Two models and two sizes for either steel, sheet-metal or concrete tanks. Write for illustrated circular.

The Gospel Press, Dept. CL
Hawley, Minnesota.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

Direct Prices & Discounts to Churches, Schools, Clubs, Lodges and All Organizations

MONROE TRUCKS

For storing Folding Tables and Chairs the easy, modern way Each truck handles either tables or chairs. Construction of Truck No. TSC permits storage in limited space.

Transport-Storage Truck No. TSC

Transport Truck No. TF

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG, PRICES AND DISCOUNTS

THE *Monroe* COMPANY
86 CHURCH STREET, COLFAX, IOWA

Products and Services to Improve Your Ministry

CHAIRS • TABLES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
138 STYLES • STEEL • WOOD
FOLDING • NON-FOLDING
FACTORIES: N. Y., ST. LOUIS, DENVER
Write for FREE Catalog • Indicate Needs
also School Furniture
ADIRONDACK CHAIR CO.
1140 BROADWAY (nr. 27th St.) N.Y. 1, N.Y., Dept. E9

Unbreakable Melmac Dishes
at Tremendous Discounts
Send for prices & colors
Box 222 Martinsville, N. Jer.

ILLUMINATED CHURCH SIGNS
BEAUTIFUL
PERMANENT
LOW COST
(Send for Catalog)
THE WINONA CHURCH SIGN CO.
WinonaLake, Indiana

MONEY FOR YOUR TREASURY
OVER 1,500,000
SUNFLOWER DISH CLOTHS
Were sold in 1953 by members of many organizations. They enable you to earn money for your treasury and make friends for your organization.
Samples FREE
SANGAMON MILLS
Established 1915 Cohoes, N. Y.

ASHBY
1955 CHURCH CALENDARS
The only Church Calendars published with Days and Seasons of the Church Year in the proper Liturgical Colors for each Protestant denomination.
Write for FREE circular or send 50¢ for sample postpaid, (state denomination wanted).
ASHBY COMPANY • BOX 434 • ERIE, PA.

CHURCH FURNITURE
Body Form Pews and Solid Wood Pews
Prices $4.65 per ft. & up
Pulpit and Chancel Furniture
Write for free catalogue, Dept. A.
EDWARDS CHURCH FURNITURE MFG. CO.
Camdenton, Mo. Phone 126

The HOTOMATIC
Instantaneous, Automatic Gas
WATER HEATER
Will Supply ALL The Hot Water Needed For
BAPTISTRIES
Church Kitchens, Rest Rooms, Etc. Heats 450 GPH, 20° Rise. Special Discount to Churches. Write for Folders and Prices.
Little Giant Mfg. Co.
907 7th Street Orange, Texas

IHS
Paraments
A full line of altar cloths, linens and antependia. Also unusual designs for pulpit book marks and lecturn hangings. Write for our catalog of Church Furniture and Other Appointments. Also Stained Glass Windows and Books of Remembrance. 107
WHITTEMORE ASSOCIATES, INC.
16 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON 8, MASSACHUSETTS

WINTER IS COMING!
Vitalize with Vitamins!
USE PAS-CAL DIETARY SUPPLEMENT
32 Nutrients — 270 tablets — $6.85
Write direct to
PAS-CAL CO., Box 203-C, Altadena, Calif.

FOLDING CHAIRS
IN Steel OR Wood
FOLDING BANQUET TABLES
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND LOW DIRECT PRICES
J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. 68 SCRANTON 2, PA.

Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, church work, tags, titles, etc. Raised printing like engraving, too. Save money. **Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home print shop.** Sold direct from factory only. Easy rules sent. Pays for itself in short time. We supply everything. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
Kelsey Excelsior Presses
KELSEY PRESSES, N-93, Meriden, Conn.

SPECIAL COURSE
Receiving the Fullness of the Holy Spirit and
The Gifts of the Spirit Today
For Full particulars regarding this vital class write:
DR. VICTOR PAUL WIERWILLE
St. Peters Evangelical and Reformed Church
VAN WERT, OHIO

ROBES
Catalog and fine selections of sample materials on request. Fair Prices. Mention whether for Pulpit or Choir.
DeMoulin Bros. & Co.
1145 South 4th St., Greenville, Ill.

This name means COMFORT
BEAUTY • QUALITY • DURABILITY
in church furniture
Ossit
Write today for brochure CL
CHURCH FURNITURE CO.
JANESVILLE, WIS., • BLUEFIELD, VA.

DON'T MISS THIS!
Many are glad they wrote for our OFFER. You too, if qualified, can make $6,000.00 to $8,000.00 your first year. Preference given those seeking work with Christian emphasis. Openings also for part time employment.
Write today. State experience and full particulars. "Opportunity Plus" booklet FREE.
JOHN RUDIN & CO., INC.
1018 S. Wabash Dept. C2 Chicago 5, Ill.

U. S. and CHRISTIAN FLAGS
Do your church flags need replacing? Write for our free catalogue and factory prices on U.S. and Christian flags for Churches, Sunday Schools, etc. All sizes available in rayon, taffeta or bunting. Tear out and write today for free catalogue and direct-factory price list.
Regalia Mfg. Co., Dept. 110, Rock Island, Ill.

Know Your Bulletin Boards

by Faith Bailey

You can choose from a variety of materials.

BULLETIN boards are a lot like Christmas trees. They vary in size and in price, and sometimes in actual beauty. But whatever their size, cost, or actual beauty, they're still Christmas trees. It's the same way with bulletin boards.

But before you deck your church hall with any board, you should have a nodding acquaintance with variations in size, price and handsomeness.

You can buy a delivered-to-the-door, you - don't - have - to - touch - a -hammer model, or you can make your own bulletin board. Two advantages are most obvious in the custom-made job: a sleekly professional appearance and durability. Chief advantages of the home-grown variety: price and the "thrill of creation."

Let's consider the ready-made models first. Ever since you pinned paper rabbits up in kindergarten, you've seen the standard cork bulletin board. It's still good. Framed in light oak, it comes today in light green, dark green, tan and grey. It's conventionally professional in looks; it's durable. Thumbtack punctures don't freckle it; they hardly show. If you paint the surface they will, but annual painting will keep it conditioned. Corkboard bulletin boards are available in most school supply stores or city department stores.

A sleek newcomer to the field is the punch board or pegboard. This is a kind of Swiss-cheesed affair, riddled with evenly spaced holes into which fit any variety of small hooks and jiggers for mounting displays. It's available in almost any plain color, and if it was sprayed at the factory, add 25 cents per square foot. Its chief advantages are durability, modern functional design and versatility. It's best used for bulky displays, but well-mounted posters and headlines stay put with the right hooks.

A sort of second cousin to the ready-mades are the panelboard bulletin boards. They're lightweight, come in white only, can be nailed to the wall. They're unframed, and modest in any claim to long-time durability. You can buy these in art or school supply stores.

Still determined to whip something up by hand? One caution: be sure that you have a minimum understanding of carpentry. Making a bulletin board compares, in simplicity, with sewing a straight, unpleated skirt, but even that can be botched!

Steps in construction will be: 1. Getting material of the right size. Lumber yards or art stores will do the cutting if you aren't an expert with a saw. 2. Securing the backing. Gluing is a simple matter with special linoleum cement. 3. Framing. Wood may be purchased in correct size from the lumber yard or you can cut it yourself. 4. Securing it to the wall. Boards may be screwed, nailed or cemented to the wall, or hung as a picture.

For do-it-yourself boards, bulletin board cork is most suitable. This is the genuine original stuff, comes in light and dark green, tan or dark brown, intriguingly speckled (in most cases), and is available in any linoleum store. It doesn't need any backing or any frame. But for a more finished job, you'll want to add a light wood frame. It's chief drawback is that it must be purchased 6′ wide since it comes in rolls of that width.

Incidentally, one word about frames. Traditional choice of wood is No. 2 pine, a lightweight, fairly durable wood that comes in strips and can be cut at the lumber yard to any length.

The old favorite brown corkboard can be bought by the footage, too. It's usually available in school supply stores. Like the corkboard already made up, it's durable, conventional, trim. You'll have to back it with masonite, however (available in lumber yards). And unless it's framed, it will peel.

Cork tile, which is regular cork in tiles, measuring about 9″ x 9″, is sold in linoleum stores. It can be backed with masonite or plywood, or cemented directly to the wall.

Obliging lumber yards can supply you with a variety of lightweight wood that will serve as bulletin boards. Masonite (brown) is probably the most durable; it'll take years of thumb tacking without deterioration. It can be cut to almost any size desired. It doesn't need to be backed, can be put on the wall as is, but will need a frame for a finished look. The cost is low. But there are two disadvantages: thumb tack holes will show after a while, and the board is far more stubborn than cork in resisting tacks or staples when you're mounting displays.

Insulation board in white is cheaper and takes tacks and pins more easily. But it's not as durable. There is no need to back this, either. It comes in white, grey, tan and takes paint well.

Beaverboard, long considered suitable for bulletin boards, is probably the least adequate of any of the light woods. It's just plain too difficult to peel out the thumb tacks or the staples. But it is the cheapest, so folks go right on using it. It comes cut in any size you want.

EVERYONE SAYS:

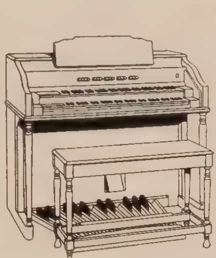
"The Connsonata sounds just like a Pipe Organ!"

CHURCH organists and organ committees are amazed when they first hear Connsonata's rich, pure-organ tone! *Comparative demonstration*, feature by feature, is convincing proof of Connsonata superiority. No other organ is so suitable for your church or chapel. Ask your Connsonata dealer for demonstration without obligation. You'll be glad you did!

MODEL 2C2

"AMERICA'S FINEST ELECTRONIC ORGAN"

Connsonata
THE CONN ORGAN



FREE GUIDE
"How to Choose an Organ" tells what to look for, what to avoid. Mail coupon today.

MODEL 2D

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE GUIDE

CONNSONATA,
Division of C. G. Conn Ltd.
Dept. 1249 Elkhart, Indiana

Send FREE guide: "HOW TO CHOOSE AN ORGAN"

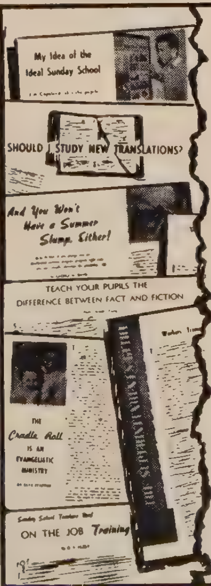
Name____________________

Address____________________

City____________Zone______State______

Name of Church____________________

"TRAINING for SOUL WINNING" and "PREACHING CHRIST"
in the Ozark Mountains
OZARK BIBLE INSTITUTE, Inc.
—— BIBLE SCHOOL - HIGH SCHOOL ——
IS WORTHY OF YOUR SUPPORT
Write for free brochure entitled "The Conversion of a Mountain Lodge", telling the story of the founding of this School of Faith and Missionary Project.
REV. A. H. LEVIN, president
Manitou Mountain Ozark, Arkansas


My Idea of the Ideal Sunday School
SHOULD I STUDY NEW TRANSLATIONS?
And You Won't Have a Summer Slump Either!
TEACH YOUR PUPILS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FACT AND FICTION
The Cradle Roll is an Evangelistic Ministry
ON THE JOB Training

Counsellor

You'll Find Pages of Answers to Your Sunday School Problems

in the national magazine—"Our Sunday School Counsellor." This 16 page, monthly publication has helped thousands of Sunday School workers, teachers and leaders to realize new effectiveness and satisfaction in their ministry. Written by experienced leaders, "Our Sunday School Counsellor" covers every phase of church school work bringing you tested information and ideas on such subjects as: administration, teacher training, Bible study, evangelism, child psychology, teaching methods, and attendance builders.

For your free sample copy of "Our Sunday School Counsellor," write today to:

Gospel Publishing House, Dept. C
434 West Pacific Street, Springfield 1, Mo.

Effective but... Easy to Use
Christmas
Suede-graph

Christmas Visual Aids

Looking for a more effective way to emphasize the Christmas lessons in your Sunday School this season? Visualize that first Christmas story with new meaning and impact with easy-to-use SUEDE-GRAPH figures! They're ideal for use in class periods or as features of the annual Sunday School Christmas program.

SUEDE-GRAPHS create an atmosphere without expensive platform scenery props. All you need is an easel, flannelboard, and some pieces of colored flannel. Instructions tell how to place the figures on the board. Sketches show how to prepare simple, but effective flannel backgrounds.

Each SUEDE-GRAPH has six pages of colored, suede-backed, *die-cut* figures, ready for immediate use. Figures are punched out of the pages with slight pressure of the fingers. Complete story material is given in two versions, for younger and older children.

CHRISTMAS SUEDE-GRAPH. Four scenes:
Shepherds watching flocks, Mary and Joseph and shepherds at manger, wise men traveling, and wise men visiting Baby Jesus with gifts. **$1.25**

Other popular Suede-graph titles:

Creation
Noah and the Ark
Joseph the Dreamer
Joseph in Egypt
Baby Moses
Moses and the Burning Bush
Gideon
Boy Samuel
David and the Giant
Elijah and the Idol-Worshipers
Daniel in Lions' Den
Jonah
Naaman
Triumphal Entry
Easter
Feeding the 5000
Good Samaritan
Prodigal Son
Zacchaeus
Miracles on the Sea
Peter Delivered from Prison
Philippian Jailer
The Lord's (or Disciples') Prayer
$1.25 each

Giving GOSPEL-GRAPH

GIVING
DIE-CUT FIGURES
Gospel-graph

Prepare young hearts for Christmas by using the GIVING GOSPEL-GRAPH in your Sunday School for several Sundays before Christmas. Four lessons deal with giving thanks (for parents, friends, health, and God's care); three lessons are on preparations for Christmas, telling others the meaning of Christmas, and giving gifts to Jesus. Colorful, suede-backed, die-cut flannelgraph figures illustrate these stories about typical Beginner- and Primary-age children. $1.25

Send for a list of other GOSPEL-GRAPHS for use with older audiences!

Order from your favorite Christian supply dealer or

SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 SOUTH WABASH
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

In a special class all by itself is a rainbow-hued poster board, merely temporary, but guaranteed to bring a spot of color to any wall all of its short life. In gigantic sheets of 38″ x 44″, it's a good heavy grade of cardboard, available in any color from salmon pink to Dior blue. Just tack it or nail it to your wall, take it down when you're through. Of course, it's not durable, for thumb tack marks show immediately. But it is movable, and good as a background for quickie displays. It may be purchased at any art store.

So you have your bulletin board, home-made or ready-made. Now it's up to you to use it and keep it attractive. END

RECREATION

(Continued from page 65)

facilities. Small booths of crepe paper are set up in widths of only five or six feet. At the first booth is dart-throwing at balloons, the second is a smell-tester — limburger, face lotion, onions, etc., all put in small bottles. The third booth lists ten Bible verses and asks for the source. The fourth booth contains pictures of ten outstanding men, such as Billy Graham, church pastor, President Eisenhower, etc., and asks for identification. Ten points are allotted to each booth and the winner receives a prize for the highest total on the score card. Of course, these recreational activities should never be twisted into money-making schemes.

Some churches keep "recreation kits" which include volleyballs, softballs, portable phonograph with Christian records and devotional materials suitable for picnics, outings and recreational opportunities. This will emphasize the fact that recreation is not a separate division of life in which Christianity has no part and Christ no concern, but that the church is interested in all the activities of its members.

One individual game room in the back of an education building will provide many hours of satisfaction. A room 12 feet high, 15 feet wide and 20 feet long could serve as an individual game room for handball, one-goal basketball and a variety of other games. A mat in the room for weight-lifting, tumbling and stunts will keep the boys busy for countless hours and resistance to the church will disappear.

Churches invest large sums of money in chimes, carpeting and stained glass windows and yet overlook the vision for meeting the basic needs of their members. Of course, churches shouldn't be converted into gymnasiums, but at least they should be concerned with the needs of their people. When leisure time is properly and profitably spent, the entire church will be strengthened. END

AUDIO & VISUAL AIDS

Tapes Bring the Mission Field Home

by Charles Anderson

Jamaican missions are finding a multitude of new outlets for the recorded Gospel message

Students of the Jamaica Bible Seminary use a tape recorder in studying.

TODAY'S missionary has a strong new right arm. All over the globe, the tape recorder is helping him win men's souls, and carry the story of his work back to the churches here at home.

The congregation of a little Tennessee church listened intently one Sunday night last winter to voices from Half-Way Tree. They heard singing Jamaican youths at a Christian rally high in the mountains. They hear their missionaries—James and Carol Herget—who had left Tennessee nearly two years before—tell of the work they were doing and the problems they faced.

As the tape recording unwound, Herget's voice came to them as if he were there at the pulpit.

"This is James Herget—a missionary speaking to you from Half-Way Tree, Jamaica, the island they call the gem of the Caribbean. Carol and I greet you in America in the name of Christ and pray that through this tape recording we have sent, you will become better acquainted with our work, our island and its people."

"You will hear the voices of many native Christians raised in song, in prayer and in testimony. But you cannot hear the unvoiced heart-call of poverty, shame and shattered hopes of the many destitute in this land, because these recorded voices are those of happy, blood-bought Christians who have set their affections upon heaven.

"Christ is the only hope for the lost on this island. He is the only joy for hearts that hate with sorrow and sin; he is the only strength for bodies that are racked with hunger and sickness.

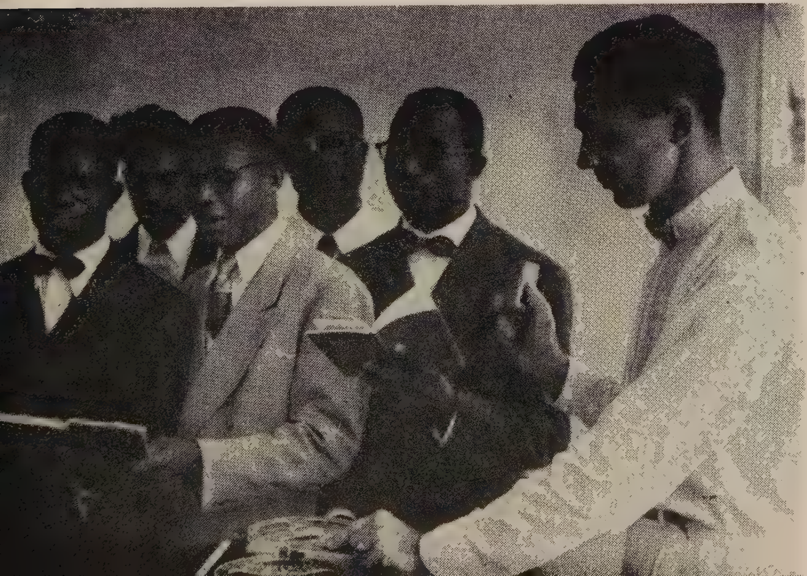
"We want you to learn, through this recording, the gospel-hungry Jamaica that we have come to know. To know this Jamaica is to live for it, love it, and even die for its salvation."

With that, Herget started the first of a long line of tape recordings he and his other missionaries at the Jamaica Christian Mission expect to send to the churches here at home. Together with color slides, the tape recordings will help the local congregations understand the work of the missions more effectively than ever before. Members of the Tennessee church and many others will virtually ride along in the "gospel chariot" jeep as it makes its way from the mission back into the hills and mountains with the portable generator and the tape recorder.

But in the missions in remote lands of the globe, the tape recorder does far more than carry messages home.

In Jamaica, for example, Herget points out that more trained native leaders and ministers are needed desperately to carry on the work of the mission. However, training these people is no easy matter, and here the

Choral groups record broadcasts for the Kingston radio station.



Speech improvement classes benefit, too, from tapes.

CARILLONIC BELLS or TUBULAR CHIMES?

MAAS MAKES BOTH!

SINGLE BELLS
PEALS • CARILLONIC SETS

Regardless of your needs you'll find it among our vast line of fine bell instruments . . . starting as low as $310.
Over 25,000 installations attest their superiority. Get the facts before buying. Write for details:

MAAS-ROWE CARILLONS

Dept. 212 • 3015 Casitas Ave. • Los Angeles 39, Cal.

Need more information? See Readers' Service in front of magazine.

TITHING FILM
"GOD IS MY LANDLORD"
The story of "DYNAMIC KERNELS" in 45 min. color-sound. Write Perry Heyden, Dept. CL
"THE QUAKER MILLER" Tecumseh, Mich.

STREAMLINE YOUR ADDRESSING SYSTEM!

SaveTime—SaveMoney! Why pay a premium to outside organizations for addressing mailings? Why use slow old-fashioned methods yourself? Addressing bulletins, statements, notices etc. is fast, easy and inexpensive with Master Addresser. Three models—priced from $30.97 including supplies for 500 name list.

Write for complete information.

MASTER ADDRESSER COMPANY
6500 S. West Lake Street • Minneapolis 16, Minn.

QUICKLY FOLD OR UNFOLD FOR CHANGING ROOM USES

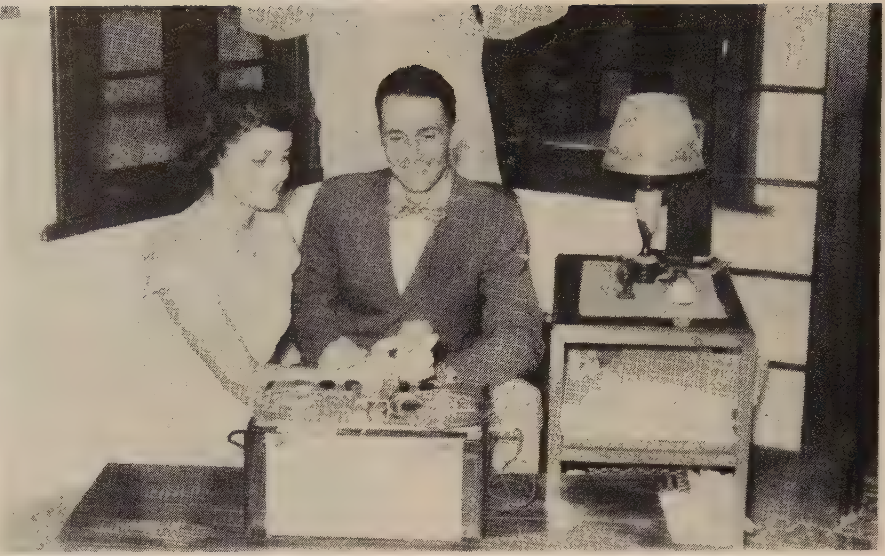
Mitchell FOLD-O-LEG tables

TOPS OF MASONITE PRESDWOOD • FIR & BIRCH PLYWOOD • LINOLEUM • PLASTICS

MAXIMUM SEATING
MINIMUM STORAGE

STRONG, RIGID TUBULAR STEEL LEGS

Send for folder with complete specifications.
MITCHELL MANUFACTURING CO.
2748 S. 34th St., Milwaukee 46, Wis., Dept. H



Missionaries Carol and James Herget send greetings on tape to friends at home.

tape recorder has helped immeasurably, even as it has in U.S. school and college training programs from coast to coast.

"When Bible school is in session," Herget says, "we take the recorder to classes almost every day. The student ministers prepare their sermons, then deliver them before the rest of the class, while the tape runs. Playbacks of the tape, coupled with class criticism, perform miracles in pointing out a speaker's weaknesses, and in helping him correct them."

When homiletics instructor Woodrow Phillips was confined to his bed for four straight weeks of the school term, the Hergets took the tapes of the students' sermons home to him each day for his criticism. Though the instructor was sorely missed in the classroom, Herget states, the tape recordings served admirably as a means of keeping the class going.

Besides performing yeoman service in the Bible schools, tape recordings meet many of the other needs of the mission in Jamaica.

Because the gospel services are often high spots in the lives of the natives, especially in the Jamaican back country, they look forward to every rally eagerly. Yet because of their poverty-stricken economic status, they seldom can afford even a few shillings to travel by country bus to a church.

Now, however, missionaries are able to take the services held in the towns and villages out into the country on tape recordings. Newly organized churches, too, are strengthened by hearing on tape the services of the 45 already established churches, not only in Jamaica's cities, but of those in the United States as well.

When a youth rally is planned, tapes of meetings conducted by the most active youth groups in the mission area, or in Kingston, the capital, are taken along to inform the new group how to conduct its own meetings. In addition, messages from young people in the states received on tape, are also used to stimulate the new group.

Since the tape recorder and a supply of tape reached Half-Way Tree mission some time ago, a library of recordings has been assembled for use

Seminary students listen with interest to a message from a church in Tennessee.

in the educating and Christianizing activities of the mission.

Because few of the churches or communities on the island have electricity, the Hergets and their fellow missionaries rely heavily on a portable generator to power their recorder.

Missionary Herget summarizes the value of tape recording in his work by pointing out just how it has helped.

"It makes our teaching more effective, and enables us to bring in a variety of material on tape from the states. Much of this is material we couldn't possibly provide ourselves," Herget says. "Also, it saves time and assures smooth work and better results."

"Then too, it brings real encouragement to new churches and stimulates our young people by dramatically telling them about other young people who are also working diligently for the Christian faith."

Even more important and far reaching, however, is a plan for the future that tape recording has made possible. This involves a weekly radio broadcast over Kingston's Radio Jamaica.

Since it would be difficult to use native talent on the program without spending a great amount of time for rehearsal, and since Sunday, the day set for the program, is also the missionary's busiest day, the tape recorder is virtually essential.

The program can be tape recorded in advance and when the amateurs on the program do make a mistake, it can simply be edited out.

And on Sunday, while missionaries are making the rounds of the churches, a reel of tape will dutifully take its place in the radio station and carry the Christian faith out over the air waves of the island. END

Boosts Recording Time

For uninterrupted recordings of longer than usual duration which may be desired for church services, etc., a new thinner magnetic tape has been prepared by Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Since more tape can be wound on standard-size reels, recording and playback time is boosted 50 per cent. Added footage also allows higher tape speeds.

For further information, check item 1271-A on Readers' Service Card inside front cover.

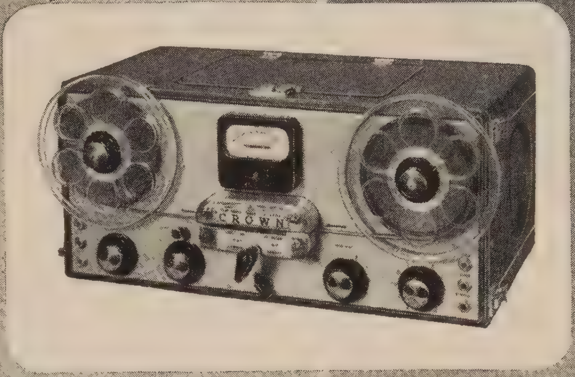
Recording Tape Cabinet

Missions or Sunday school which make consistent use of tape recordings and wish to save them for future use will welcome the new Irish Tape "Collector's Cabinet." Both storage and identification of recorded reels will be greatly simplified. The cabinet holds six reels and contains three 600-ft. reels of Irish brand recording tape, one roll of splicing tape, one 150-ft. roll of Leader Stock; 20 reel-tabs; one empty 600-ft. reel and one empty 150-ft. reel. Cabinet finish is dark green, leather-like finish.

For further information, check item 1271-B on Readers' Service Card inside front cover.

High Fidelity

Recording at Low Cost
CROWN
Portable Tape Recorder



3 models meet all NARTB broadcasting standards

FEATURES
- Three speeds: 15", 7½", 3¾"
- 3 motor mechanism, 2 inputs
- ± 2 db 40-11000 cps at 7½"/sec.
- Less than .2% flutter and wow
- 20-watt hi-fi amp. built in
- 8" 10-watt speaker built in
- Nylon bearings eliminate oiling.

For the expert, Crown offers the finest in high fidelity recording, immediate playback, plus a public address system in one compact, portable unit . . . and at pleasingly low cost. Unexcelled for broadcast studio, home, church, school or business use. Full P. A. facility even while recording. Exceptionally low amplitude modulation. Forced air cooling allows continuous service operation. Three models. Net prices: Crown DeLuxe, $349.50; Crown Broadcaster, $399.50; Crown Imperial (10" reels), $449.50.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE • DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

INTERNATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS CORP., Elkhart 40, Ind.

AUDIO-VISUALS
(New Eng. Leading Religious Film Library) Complete listing of Religious Films and Filmstrips. CATHEDRAL, FAMILY FILMS, MOODY SCIENCE, THIS THE LIFE SERIES, ETC. Order now, "The Pilgrimage Play", "The Stones Cry Out", "Prior Claims", or "Village of the Poor". Write us about free religious filmstrips.
INTER CHURCH AUDIO-VISUALS, Inc.
15 May St. Hartford 5, Conn.

Second Series
"This Is The Life"
Films now available
get catalog of titles from your nearest film library.
Concordia FILMS
3558 South Jefferson Ave.,
St. Louis 18, Missouri

Wiggly Willy and the FLANNELBOARD

Wiggly Willie used to be the worst wiggler in Sunday School. He wiggled and squirmed, twisted and turned until his teacher was at her wit's end. Then one Sunday she started using the MANUAL OF VISUAL TEACHING. As she told the story, she placed on a flannelboard the most beautiful pictures Willie had ever seen.

And that Sunday Willie didn't wiggle once!

Now his teacher says

she'll never use anything but the MANUAL OF VISUAL TEACHING. She likes it because:

- Lessons are complete from introduction to application
- Lessons are based on International Uniform Series
- Quarterly is Christ-centered, evangelical
- Pictures require no mounting
- It costs just $2.50 per quarter

WILLIE'S TEACHER USES THE PUPIL ACTIVITY HANDWORK, TOO
Pictures to color and memory verses for each lesson. Helps Willie remember the lesson better.
13¢ each per quarter

Send for free samples today.

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1518 N. THIRD STREET, HARRISBURG, PENNA.

Jack Wyrtzen presents
A WEE BIT of HEAVEN

16 MM
35
Minutes

Sound-color visit to the Gem of the Adirondacks —Word of Life Island and Inn

Fun
Action
Music
Message

A convincing demonstration that Christians can have more fun than anybody!

LIKE ANOTHER VACATION

From water sports to Bible classes, you'll enjoy every precious minute with Gil Dodds, Carlton Booth, the Quartet and, of course, Jack Wyrtzen.

Rental
$15
Purchase
$300

A WORD OF LIFE PRODUCTION

COUPON

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION

Word of Life
Box 511,
New York 8, N. Y.

☐ A WEE BIT OF HEAVEN
☐ BORN TO LIVE
(40-minute dramatic film, Sound-color)
☐ SONGTIME (30-minute TV films)

NAME______________________________
ADDRESS____________________________
CITY__________________ZONE____STATE______

GUIDE TO BOOKS

(Continued from page 28)

when you read it you will know the reason why. This is one of the best books published by the evangelical press in 1954.

FROM ETERNITY TO ETERNITY. By Erich Sauer. Eerdmans. 207 pages. $3.

This book joins hands to make a trilogy with *The Dawn of World Redemption* and *The Triumph of the Crucified.* Erich Sauer is a diligent and thorough student of the Bible.

A HISTORY OF PREACHING. By Edwin C. Dargan. Baker. 1166 *pages.* $7.95.

When Baker Book House dug this one out of the archives for reprinting a whole library was unearthed. This volume is not only massive in size; it is massive in content. Any preacher reading this work from cover to cover could not help but be aided tremendously in his ministry.

A CHRISTIAN APPROACH TO PHILOSOPHY. By Warren C. Young. Van Kampen. 252 *pages.* $4.

The old saying that 'everybody has a philosophy' is true. So why not see to it that your friend in the ministry has the opportunity to have a Christian philosophy; this book will help a great deal.

THE RELIGIOUS BODIES OF AMERICA. By F. E. Mayer. Concordia. 587 *pages.* $8.50.

This is a reference work on the various denominations in America.

THE SELF-DISCLOSURE OF JESUS. By Geerhardus Vos. (Edited by his son, Johannes Vos.) Eerdmans. 311 *pages.* $4.

Students who struggled through this book will rejoice in the fact of its being rewritten into their own language. Johannes Vos has performed a noble and lasting service to the Christian church. This is a classic.

VARIETY IN YOUR PREACHING. By Faris D. Whitesell and Lloyd M. Perry. Revell. 219 *pages.* $2.50.

This is a suggestive book on homiletics for the preacher, which, if read, may benefit many congregations.

GENIUS OF GENEVA. By L. Penning Eerdmans. 392 *pages.* $3.

Lutherans, Arminians and Calvinists should know the life-story of John Calvin. This account is delightful reading.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PAULINE EPISTLES. By D. Edmond Hiebert. Moody. 385 *pages.* $4.50.

This work manifests a thorough research and deserves a place in the student's library.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF CHRISTIAN MISSIONS. By Harold R. Cook. Moody. 256 *pages.* $3.

The work of missions as it relates to the program of the local church is the subject matter of this book. Pastors in every denomination ought to read and own this new work.

THE OLD TESTAMENT AND THE FINE ARTS. By Cynthia Pearl Maus. Harper. 826 *pages.* $5.95.

This companion volume to *Christ and the Fine Arts* is a production of beauty and usefulness. It has 100 full-page art reproductions, 100 art interpretations, 77 hymns and interpretations, 244 poems and 63 stories. Christians who have any appreciation of art and the Scriptures will want to own this exceptional publication.

NEW TESTAMENT COMMENTARY: The Gospel of John. 2 Vols. By William Hendriksen. Baker. Vol. I, Chapters 1-6, 250 *pages.* $4.50. *Vol. II, Chapters* 7-21, 507 *pages.* $6.50.

This commentary's material is deep enough to render service to the best of scholars and the arrangement of content is simple enough to be useful to the youngest students of the Bible. Baker has special subscription prices on this set.

THE CHRISTIAN VIEW OF SCIENCE AND SCRIPTURE. By Bernard Ramm. Eerdmans. 368 *pages.* $4.

Dr. Wilbur M. Smith referring to the subject matter of this book says, "It is the best our evangelical world has yet produced in our day."

END

NOW AVAILABLE
from
Christian Youth Cinema, Inc.
Film Library
THE HOUR OF DECISION
Evangelistic Films (on rental basis)

Featuring messages by
BILLY GRAHAM
songs by
GEORGE BEVERLY SHEA
CLIFF BARROWS
PAUL MICKELSON
TEDD SMITH

14 Evangelistic Films to Choose From. Write for complete listing.
15-20 min. b&w $12.50 Rental

MISSIONARY TO WALKER'S GARAGE

Christian service vividly portrayed. Top-notch Gospel message.
30 min.
b&w
$9.00 Rental

Martin Luther
A Filmstrip From The Motion Picture

Impressive scenes that highlight his life, such as:—"When he was a Monk — as a professor — nailing his 95 theses to the Church door — trial before the Emperor at Worms, etc.
73 Frames b & w, 35 mm single frame, with leaders guide, $5.00

ASK FOR OUR LISTING OF CHRISTMAS FILMSTRIPS

A New Christmas Film
A BOY AND HIS BIBLE

Dramatic story. Emphasizing hope for the world through Salvation in Christ. Has a Christmas season setting.
30 min. b & w $9.00

NEW FILM RELEASES
Christmas Films
(All 16mm Sound on Rental)

1 The Greatest Gift (B&W) ..... $12.50—30 mins.
2 Child of Bethlehem (B&W) .... 10.00—22 mins.
3 Holy Night (color) .... 22.50—30 mins.
4 Holy Night (B&W) .... 15.00—30 mins.
5 The Nativity (B&W) .... 7.50—20 mins.
6 Birth of The Savior (color) ... 12.00—15 mins.
7 Birth of The Savior (B&W) .... 7.50—15 mins.
8 Prince of Peace (B&W) .... 10.00—22 mins.
9 Guiding Star (B&W) .... 12.00—30 mins.
10 Brightest Night (color) .... 10.00—18 mins.
11 Christ Is Born (B&W) .... 10.00—20 mins.
12 A Savior Is Born (color) ..... 15.00—30 mins.
13 Christmas Rhapsody (B&W) .... 5.00—15 mins.

Send for your free 1954 illustrated film catalog today.

GOD'S WORD IN 20TH CENTURY METHODS • CHRISTIAN YOUTH CINEMA

CHRISTIAN YOUTH CINEMA, INC.
Glenside • Pennsylvania
Tele. Ogontz 5211
(America's Leading Evangelical Film Library)

FILM REVIEWS

editor

Harry Bristow

Film Budget Stabilizes A-V Program

"IT DOES not pay off!" This is the statement I have heard often concerning the audio-visual program. Tragic it is when we measure the success of any Christian program by financial and attendance gains. The real secret to the successful use of audio-visuals, or any program, is found in the parable of The Sower and 1 Cor. 3:6, "I have planted, Apollos watered; but God gave the increase."

But two suggestions may help stabilize your A-V program. First, appoint a Director of Audio-Visuals. Then include the project in the next church budget; have an established amount set apart each year for purchases and rentals. Try it. It's bound to work!

■ A pulsating personal evangelism film has been delivered by Family Films in the title *Workers Together with God*. An aggressive pastor stirs a congregation to work in direct every-day personal evangelism. The spirit of witnessing becomes contagious, affecting the children, young people, adults and even the shut-ins. The entire community is stirred both in home and business life. Throughout the film a story ties together all of the personal evangelism experiences. The film concludes with an evangelistic service and the dramatic entrance of a family that previously had no time for God. The community church becomes a hospital for sinners and not a club for saints.

This is one of six new 1954 Family Film releases, all definitely evangelical and Christ-centered. This particular release will have value in supplying Christians with intelligent answers to the oft-perplexing questions of the unbeliever and the indifferent. It is recommended for personal evangelism classes, visitation planning groups and evangelistic meetings.

This production is surely a step in the right direction, but I hope that there will be more films dealing with the host of problems in personal evangelism. Recommended for Junior age up. Running time 33 minutes in black and white.

Planning assures effective visitation.

■ A down-to-earth presentation of the need of the Gospel around the world is found in the film *Souls in Transit*. The film was produced by Missions Visualized in cooperation with the Oriental Missionary Society. The foreign field sequences, covering Japan, India, Latin America, Guatemala, Hong Kong, Korea, Philippines and Africa, were filmed by Rev. Dwight Ferguson. Since so many fields are covered, the film will have value in challenging the viewers to give their lives for service or to give of their means to reach those who have never heard the Gospel. Recommended for Junior age up. Running time 38 minutes in color.

■ Can we afford to give 10 per cent of our income to the church? This is a question that inevitably faces every Christian sometime or other, especially our youth as they establish new homes.

The newlyweds, Peggy and Bill, face this question while discussing the family budget in the New production *All for Him*. Bill relates to his wife the experiences of his employer, Mr. Thompson, successful Christian business man. Here was a man who believed all that he had was borrowed from God and that giving 10 per cent was merely paying interest on a loan. Many times he was misunderstood in this consecration. During a "price war" when business was at a standstill, Thompson not only remains faithful in his tithing but gives a large gift to the church. He maintains his prices and does not reduce salaries. God honors his faithfulness and uncompromising Christian principles, exercised in the crises, as business returns to normal. Finally, he turns over the entire business to a foundation operated by the church, staying on as manager at a stipulated salary.

The story of Thompson brings Bill and his wife to realize God should come first in their home. The core of the film message centers on "Seek ye first the kingdom of God."

This is, in fact, the only quality production available on tithing. It will be a tremendous asset to any stewardship program. By all means, plan to use this new Family Films production, running 28 minutes in black and white.

Films in Brief:

Sombrero Land reveals the need of reaching Mexico's 10 million children with the Gospel. Released through International Child Evangelism Fellowship, running time 20 minutes in color. Recommended.

The Other Wise Man — combination Christmas anthem and story program with accompanying 25 frame 35 mm. color filmstrip. Joint production of Churchcraft Pictures and Lorenz Publishing Company.

END

Emphasize the TRUE Christmas spirit with these
Family Films
in your DECEMBER programs

A BOY AND HIS BIBLE
A boy's Bible inspires a Christmas editorial.
16mm Sound Film
Black and White
30 minutes
Daily rental rate . . . $9.00

BIRTH OF THE SAVIOR
The humble birth of the Savior in the manger at Bethlehem.
16mm Sound Film
Color and Black and White
13 minutes
Daily rental rate
Color (Dec. $12.00)
B & W (Dec. $7.50)

CHILDHOOD OF JESUS
Visit of the wise men and early boyhood of Jesus.
16mm Sound Film
Color and Black and White
13 minutes
Daily rental rate
Color $8.00
B & W . . . $5.00

THE GUIDING STAR
The true Christmas spirit in Christian family living.
16mm Sound Film
Black and White
30 minutes
Daily rental rate (Dec. $12.00)

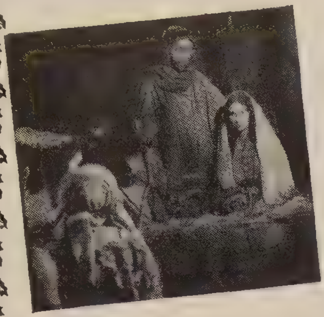
THAT THEY MAY HEAR
The warm friendship of the Christmas spirit melts prejudice.
16mm Sound Film
Black and White
30 minutes
Daily rental rate . . . $9.00

For rental of these films contact your Family Films Audio-Visual library or mail this handy order blank.

Family Films inc.
1364 N. Van Ness Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.
Please send the free Family Films' helps indicated
☐ 1955 calendar correlating all Family Films titles with the church emphases throughout the year.
☐ Name of nearest franchised dealer.
(We are interested in programming Family Films during December.)
Illustrated descriptive catalog:
☐ 26 Living Bible Films
☐ 33 Modern Inspirational Films
NAME________
CHURCH________
ADDRESS________
CITY________ZONE___STATE________

Cathedral Films offers you .. Complete

CHRISTMAS PROGRAMS



- FILMS and FILMSTRIPS
- TO FIT YOUR NEEDS
- TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

16mm SOUND FILMS

HOLY NIGHT

Isaiah's prophecy . . . fulfillment . . . announcement to Mary . . . journey to Bethlehem . . . adorations of shepherds . . . and manger scene. (30 min.) **COLOR, $22.50 per day; B & W – $15.00 per day.**

ESCAPE TO EGYPT

May be used with HOLY NIGHT to make an hour program . . . continues with Herod's attempt to outwit the Wise Men . . . adoration of the Magi . . . escape of the Holy Family. (30 min.) **COLOR, $15.00 per day; B & W – $9.00 per day.**

CHILD OF BETHLEHEM

A truly Christmas Story of the birth and boyhood of Jesus as recorded by Matthew and Luke. (22 min.) **B & W only. $10.00 per day.**

16mm SOUND HYMNS

- Silent Night
- O Little Town of Bethlehem
- O Come Ye Faithful
- Christmas Awake

Purchase price, $10 ea.

Cathedral **FILMSTRIPS** 35mm Single Frame

New HOLY NIGHT plus DUAL PURPOSE RECORD

A beautiful story beginning with the prophecy and ending with the manger scene . . . now a double value when used with the DUAL PURPOSE RECORD . . . for children and general use. **COLOR with Manual, $6.50. Dual Purpose Record, 33⅓ rpm – $2.50.**

HOLY CHILD OF BETHLEHEM

Ideal for family night Christmas service. As recorded by Matthew and Luke covering birth and childhood of Jesus. **COLOR with Manual, $10. 2-12" records 78 rpm – $5.**

BLACK & WHITE

● CHILD OF BETHLEHEM	$3
● THREE WISE MEN	$3
● BOYHOOD OF JESUS	$3
● CHRISTMAS CAROLS 6 carols, *all* verses on one filmstrip	$1.50

WHEN THE LITTLEST CAMEL KNELT

A refreshing Christmas Story, animated filmstrip, loved by children and adults alike. **COLOR with Manual, $10. 2-12" records 78 rpm – $5.**

CHRISTOPHER MOUSE

A new approach to the Christmas Story. Bound to thrill youngsters and oldsters alike. **COLOR with Manual, $10. 2-12" records 78 rpm – $5.**

ORDER FROM YOUR FILM LIBRARY, BOOK STORE OR FROM . . .

Cathedral Films 140 N. HOLLYWOOD WAY • BURBANK • CALIF.

Stories of Hymns We Love

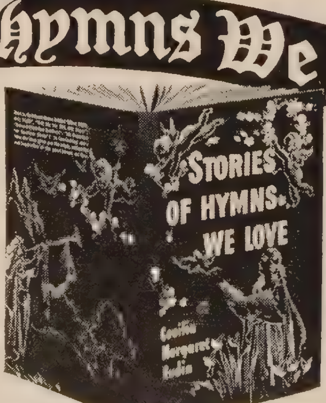
● Do you know what popular hymn is called "the most inspiring and triumphant in the English language?" The favorite tune is also world famous.

This GEM BOOK now in its 14th Edition teems with authentic human interest stories about the writing of our great hymns and the lives of the authors.

More Stories—Spans 400 Years

Delights young and old. Keep a supply for gifts. Richly bound in two colors, only $1.25 plus 10c mailing.

Order TODAY *through your bookstore or direct.*



by Cecilia M. Rudin, M A.

This beautiful volume covers 400 years of beloved hymns and songs, CHRONOLOGICALLY arranged. A book to Own, Enjoy and Give.

JOHN RUDIN & COMPANY INC. Publishers of THE BOOK OF LIFE 1018 S. Wabash Ave. Dept. CL Chicago 5

STAR-FOLLOWING

(Continued from page 23)

The call of God today is for Christians who will follow the Star — all the way. It isn't enough just to see the Star. Plenty of people, millions of them in fact, see and know of Christ, but that is all. There is spiritual death in their hearts.

For a long time I knew one of the greatest criminal attorneys in the annals of the American bar. He didn't believe in God, or in Christ, and he went to his death a professed agnostic. Yet he knew his Bible as few ministers know it; he could recite whole chapters from memory, and there were few biblical questions on which you could trap him. He knew all *about* Christ, but never knew Him at all.

If the Wise Men had simply stood gazing in amazement at the Star and hadn't followed, what would have happened to them? Probably much the same as to the rich young man, who refused to give up his treasure at the beckoning of Jesus, and vanished forever from the world scene.

It isn't enough to follow the Star for a while. How heartbreaking it is to see those who have been warm and eager in their faith, happily zealous to do the will of God, gradually lose their vision and radiancy for service!

Yet they are all about us. Some are too busy and too exhausted from their business or worldly affairs, from their social obligations and the thousand and one other things that today seem so important and tomorrow have little meaning at all, to spend time in prayer and meditation, in planning things *with* God and in doing things *for* God. "Crowded out" is the tragedy of millions of cold hearts today.

Then many feel that advancing age is a justifiable reason for growing lax in discipleship. Nothing is more false than that. In service to God there is only one rule of faith and practice. You will find it in Revelation: "Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life." Jesus was utterly and completely faithful unto death, through the dark, treacherous, agonizing hours He hung on the Cross — and *after* death, when He rose from the grave, and spent 40 days among men, cheering and blessing with His holy presence and immortal words.

We must realize that we serve God as much, perhaps more, in *being* as well as in *doing*. Somehow in this tumultuous, scientific, changing era, mankind feels that doing and getting are the ultimate in existence; *being* seems to be a lost quantity. Yet what we are is greater than what we do, for the one presages and determines the

(Continued on page 79)

Forgotten or unknown melodies bring a richer enjoyment of the Christmas story.

There's a Hidden Treasure in

Neglected Christmas Carols

Earle Hulin

STRAINS of songs such as "Silent Night," "O Little Town of Bethlehem," "O Come All Ye Faithful," and "Joy to the World" are unforgettably linked with Christmas. Yet while the heart-warming beauty of these and other familiar carols can never be replaced, many others with rich melodies and deep truths are being consistently overlooked.

An investigation has revealed that many songs, well-known in some sections or denominations, are almost unknown in others. Some of these carols are: "While Shepherds Watched Their Flocks by Night," "It Came Upon the Midnight Clear," "Angels From the Realms of Glory," "There's a Song in the Air," "Thou Didst Leave Thy Throne," "The First Noel," "I Heard the Bells on Christmas Day," "Away in a Manger," "We Three Kings of Orient Are," "O Holy Night" and "Beautiful Savior."

In the home, the church and other caroling activities, the joyous meaning of the Christmas season might easily be dimmed or made commonplace by excessive repetition of a few songs. Among the Christmas songs which are least known and used are many of the following:

"Good Christian Men Rejoice" – a very singable old German melody with translation by John M. Neale.

"As With Gladness Men of Old" – words by William C. Dix set to the chorale tune abridged by Conrad Kocher and known to many as the setting of the hymn, "For the Beauty of the Earth."

"What Child Is This?" – words also by W. C. Dix, and set to an Old English refrain which is plaintively minor, but rich.

"God Rest You Merry Gentlemen" – often categorized with secular songs, but it contains an excellent message coupled with traditional joyful melody.

"Come Thou Long Expected Jesus" – words are by Charles Wesley with tune by Rowland H. Prichard. (This tune is also used as the setting for "Our Great Savior.")

"Hark the Glad Sound" by Thomas Haweis with words by Philip Doddridge.

"Angels We Have Heard on High" (The Westminster Carol) – an old French melody with traditional words. This carol has been arranged in multiple ways, some simple enough for congregational singing. Quite a few sets of words have been used with this tune, but we feel that the suggested title is perhaps the best.

"My Sheep Were Grazing" – a rather recent (1947) poem set to the music of a 17th century German tune. It gives a congregation the opportunity to sing a refreshing melody usually reserved for special choral groups.

"From the Eastern Mountains" – words are by Godfrey Thring, with melody by Henry Trembath, both nineteenth century writers.

SINGTIME
Presents
Dick Anthony
First to record
JOHN PETERSON'S
TWO NEW GREAT SONGS

Shepherd of the Stars
b/w Under His Wings — ST1501

I See the Love of God
b/w Rock of Ages — ST1500

A TREASURE OF LISTENING ENJOYMENT!

Dick Anthony's beautiful solo work, backed by the superb artistry of an outstanding vocal and instrumental ensemble, gives to the listener that thrill that comes only when something truly great has been presented.

Available in 78 rpm @ 89¢ and in 45 rpm E.P. @ $1.47

Order from your local dealer or write to
VAN KAMPEN PRESS,
202 E. Willow, Wheaton, Ill.

10 NEW CHRISTMAS CAROLS
(book 1)
Satisfaction or refund.
$1 to:
T V MUSIC COMPANY
1650 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

Something Brand New in Gospel Singing!
THE MELODY-AIRE SERIES

Singing as you like it—a fresh new series of gospel songs compiled by John Peterson, composer of "Over the Sunset Mountains," "It Took a Miracle" and other song sand choruses.

Melody-aire Series—Low Voice No. 1 featuring "No One Understands Like Jesus" and other songs **60¢**

Melody-aire Series—Solos and Duets No. 1 featuring "Over the Sunset Mountains" and other songs **60¢**

Melody-aire Series—Choruses No. 1 featuring "Lord of All" and other songs **35¢**

Another MOODY PRESS first!
AT YOUR LOCAL CHRISTIAN BOOKSTORE

Enrich the home this season . . .
enjoy more
Christmas Music
By Outstanding Christian Artists

Carmichael Singers—Dale Evans' New Song

The Christian world has long awaited a new Christmas song that honors the birthday of Jesus. The talented songwriter, Dale Evans, has given us that song which is now recorded by the Ralph Carmichael Singers . . .
HAPPY BIRTHDAY GENTLE SAVIOUR 78 and 45 rpm #497
O Holy Night
Another new release by the Carmichael Singers, including a new song written by Ralph Carmichael himself is . . .
WHERE IS MY WANDERING BOY 78 and 45 rpm #496
I Found What I Wanted

Alan McGill—New Christmas Release

A number of requests have come in asking for a recording of that beautiful Christmas song, "The Birthday of a King". You will like the Alan McGill - Carmichael arrangement . . .
THE BIRTHDAY OF A KING 78 and 45 rpm #498
I'll Keep Christmas In My Heart
Another McGill release you can enjoy every day throughout the whole year . . .
I'LL LIVE FOR JESUS 78 rpm #459
My King Of All Kings

Jack Rains and the Christmas Carolers

Christmas is not complete without your own selection of recorded Christmas Carols. They make beautiful gifts . . .
78 and 45 rpm — #426
- Angels We Have Heard on High — It Came Upon The Midnight Clear
O Come All Ye Faithful — O Little Town of Bethlehem

78 and 45 rpm — #427
- The Golden Carol — The March of the Three Kings — Silent Night

78 and 45 rpm — #428
- Luther's Cradle Hymn — Shepherds Shake Off Your Drowsy Sleep — Star Of The East

Lorin Whitney—Christmas Organ Music

A variety of Christmas organ music for the Church and the home by the world famous artistry of Lorin Whitney at the mighty console . . .
78 and 45 rpm — #290
- Joy To The World — It Came Upon The Midnight Clear — O Come All Ye Faithful — Angels From The Realms Of Glory

78 rpm — #291
- O Little Town Of Bethlehem — While Shepherds Watched — Hark! The Herald Angels Sing

33 1/3 rpm L. P. Album — #7009
- Angels We Have Heard On High — Dashing Through The Snow
God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen — Luther's Cradle Hymn
White Christmas — As With Gladness Men of Old — Fairest Lord Jesus — Jingle Bells — We Three Kings

Here are some of the dealers who stock these Christmas records . . .
Also many others by Sacred.

California
EL MONTE — Music Center
HAWTHORNE — Centinela Bk. & Bib.
HAWTHORNE — Christian Sch. Bk.
HUNTINGTON PK. — Good News Bk.
LA MESA — Foothills Bib. Bk. Str.
LOS ANGELES — Biola Book Room
LOS ANGELES — Christian's Bk.
LOS ANGELES — Foursquare Bk. Sh.
LONG BEACH — Lighthouse Gosp. Bk.
MONROVIA — Christian Supply Ctr.
PASADENA — Gospel Book Store
POMONA — The Bible House
SAN DIEGO — East S. D. Bib. Bk.
SAN DIEGO — Gospel Bib. Bk. Str.
SAN DIEGO — Thearle Music Co.
SANTA ANA — The Scripture House
UPLAND — Scripture Light Press
VAN NUYS — Valley Bk. & Bib. Str.
VENTURA — Ida's Book Shop
Colorado
BOULDER — Lighthouse Book Store
DENVER — Bible Book Store
PUEBLO — Stillman-Ready Records
Idaho
BOISE — Better Book & Gift Shop
BOISE — West's Christian Supply
Illinois
CHICAGO — Christian Supply Ctr.
PEORIA — Berean Book Store
ZION — Bickets Gift & Stationery
Indiana
BUTLER — Higley Book Store
NAPPANEE — Christian Light Press
Iowa
DES MOINES — Boone's Bk. & Bible
Louisiana
NEW ORLEANS — N. O. Bible Center
Maryland
BALTIMORE — Trustworthy Bks. Co.
Michigan
BATTLE CREEK — Ground's Bib. Str.
BENTON HARBOR — Tri-County Bk.
CADILLAC — Northland Chr. Supply
DETROIT — Baptist Book Store
FERNDALE — Dickson's Bib. & Bk.
FLINT — Lifeline Supply Store
FLINT — Sunshine Bible Shop
GRAND HAVEN — Bungalow Bk., Gift
GRAND RAPIDS — Reformed Chr. Bk.
GRAND RAPIDS — Sieger Heys' Rec.
GRAND RAPIDS — Pell's Bib. & Bk.
GRAND RAPIDS — Zondervan Bk. Str.
GRANDVILLE — Bruin's Radio & Rec.
HIGHLAND PK. — Grand Bk. & Bible
HOWELL — The Gospel Nook
JACKSON — Religious Supply Ctr.
KALAMAZOO — Christian Book Shop
KALAMAZOO — Don Bertch Rec. Bar
MUSKEGON — Hage's Christian Sup.
MUSKEGON — Perry Music Company
MUSKEGON — The Record Spot
PONTIAC — Christian Lit. Sales
ZEELAND — Certified Radio Shop
Nebraska
AURORA — Christian Bk. & Gift
New Jersey
CAMDEN — Kite's Book Store
New York
JAMESTOWN — Lutheran Book Svc.
North Carolina
ASHEVILLE — Victory Book Room
Ohio
MT. VERNON — Ohio Bk. & Bib. Hse.
NEW PHILADELPHIA — Gospel Book
Oklahoma
ENID — Christian Bk. & Bib. Str.
TONKAWA — Southwestern Bib. Bk.
Oregon
BROOKS — Church Supply
EUGENE — The Old Lamp
Pennsylvania
CHAMBERSBURG — Chr. Light Press
COATESVILLE — Religious Bk. Sh.
ELIZABETHTOWN — Chr. Light Pr.
KITTANNING — Christian Bk., Gift
LANCASTER — Weaver Book Store
NEW BRIGHTON — Christner's Bible
PHILADELPHIA — Pinebrook Bk. St.
POTTSTOWN — The Lighthouse
QUAKERTOWN — Friendly Book Store
READING — Treasure House
WARREN — Kiser Book Store
WASHINGTON — Gospel Book Store
WILLIAMSPORT — Gospel Book Str.
South Dakota
HURON — Christian Bk. & Gift St.
Texas
AMARILLO — Gospel Bk. & Rec. Sh.
DALLAS — Baptist Book Store
DALLAS — Whittle Music Company
Virginia
WARWICK — Bible and Book Center
Washington
SUNNYSIDE — Sunnyside Stationery
TACOMA — Bible Book Center
Wisconsin
MILWAUKEE — Kimpel's
Alaska
ANCHORAGE — Anchorage Rel. Sup.
Canada
EDMONTON-ALB. — Gosp. Sup. & Records
ORILLIA-ONT. — Bonthron's Store
OTTAWA-ONT. — Scripture Truth
ST. CATHARINES-ONT. — Bib. Book Nook
TORONTO-ONT. — Ev. Book Shop
WINDSOR-ONT. — Beryl's Bk. Str.
SASKATOON-SASK. — Western Book

Visit your Sacred Record dealer now for your Christmas purchases of high-fidelity Sacred music. Many numbers also available in sheet music.

Sacred® RECORDS, INC.
2829 W. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

"O Come, O Come Emmanuel" — the melody is taken from an eighth century Gregorian chant and the words have been translated by John M. Neale from a 12th century French text.

"Today Be Joy in Every Heart" — to one of George F. Handel's melodies the lyric words of a poem by Frederick L. Hosmer have been set.

"Love Came Down at Christmas" — in 1928, R. G. McCutchan composed the accompaniment to the poem which was written by the well-known writer of the 19th century, Christina Rossetti.

"Brightest and Best" — with poem by Reginald Heber. Several settings have been made but it is our feeling that the John P. Harding work is best.

"There's a Beautiful Star" — the poem, written by Rossiter W. Raymond at the turn of the century, is set to a melody by Frederick Schilling.

"Hark What Mean Those Holy Voices?" — poem by John Cawood to the tune by Ithamar Conkey ("In the Cross of Christ I Glory").

Although these carols are not always easy to find, single copies are easily obtainable. Since practically all of the material is now "public domain," slide projection may be used as an adjunct to the hymnbook. (Only public domain materials should be photographed unless permission for non-profit use is obtained from the publishers.)

Although most hymnbooks have only a limited selection of Christmas numbers the following contain a rather wide assortment and may be purchased from Christian bookstores:

The *American Junior Church School Hymnal*, published by Biglow-Main-Excell Co., *Tabernacle Hymnal No. 5* published by the Tabernacle Publishing Co., *Inspiring Hymns*, by Singspiration, *Voice of Praise* and *Songs for Juniors*, both by Broadman Press, and *Great Songs of the Church*, by Standard Publishing Co.

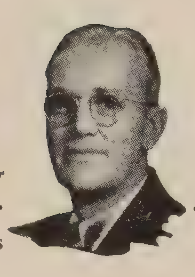
These carols will give breadth of knowledge to our Christmas exercises and not only lead the way to a deeper understanding of the meaning of Christmas, but also furnish a solid basis on which a timely gospel appeal can be made. END

'Build-it-yourself' Organ

Mission stations and small churches, as well as homeowners will welcome this new build-it-yourself organ, which can be assembled "by anyone handy with tools." When completed, the kits of manuals, pedals, etc., are mounted inside the console which is shipped smooth-sanded and ready to finish. Tonal results are imitative of actual pipe organs. An illustrated instruction catalog is available from Electronic Organ Arts, the producer.

For further information, check item 1276-A on Readers' Service Card inside front cover.

RECORD REVIEWS



editor

WENDELL LOVELESS

Variety Sparks Whitney Records

THE other day I had a letter from Lorin Whitney, who suggested that I listen to a new LP which he had done with organ and a violin ensemble under Ralph Carmichael's direction. Whitney and Carmichael are two of the top musicians on the West Coast, and anything they do is of the very highest quality. When the record arrived, I immediately put it on the player and eagerly listened. Recorded under the Sacred Records label, it is exceptionally attractive in every respect. I regard this as a long step forward in the variety department, and these men deserve a lot of credit for their imagination and resourcefulness. The four numbers with the organ and violins are *Abide with Me, My Jesus I Love Thee, Overshadowed* and *In the Garden.*

On the opposite side Lorin Whitney does four with straight organ. These done with characteristic excellence, include *Wonderful Peace, He Hideth My Soul, How Can I Be Lonely?* and *I Walk with the King.*

■ Here's something different. Audio Book Company of Benton Harbor, Mich., has recorded the entire New Testament on 52 16 rpm sides. The playing time is 23½ hours. The reading is done by a good quality male voice. However, in my opinion, the reader employs more the technique of an orator than that of a reader. Since most of those who listen to this series are individual listeners, a conversational tone might have been much more effective. Aside from this criticism, the reader's inflections and phrasing indicate an intelligent concept of the text. With the set of records the Audio Book Company furnishes an adapter which steps down the 33 1/3 rpm speed to 16 rpm, so that the discs may be played on any LP player. I hope these recordings have a very wide distribution.

■ There are three more Sacred label recordings about which I want to tell you this month. Two are by baritone Alan McGill. His accompaniment is a small instrumental combo under Ralph Carmichael's direction. The effect is beautiful. You should hear *Beside the Still Waters,* a recent composition by Ted Silva. On the other side of this one is Stuart Hamblen's song, *It Is No Secret.* McGill also does *When We All Get to Heaven* and *I'm Singing for My Lord.* These recordings are a genuine credit to the entire profession and they all carry a message of spiritual blessing.

■ The other Sacred Record release which came recently has two sides by a most unusual voice, that of Bob Daniels. This 23-year-old young fellow has had offers to sing in night clubs and do other forms of "pop" singing, but he has consistently refused. Instead, he gives all his time and talents to the service of Christ. He is kept busy in radio, TV and recording, as well as evangelistic ministry. I would call this voice quality a "fascinating" one. You must hear it to know what I mean. Don't miss these two sides—*Jesus Knows* and *The Old Rugged Cross.* The former is not the familiar number by that title, but a very beautiful, rhythmic tune written by Millie Lou Pace.

■ Singspiration has just put out a Gold Seal LP of organ melodies by Doug Fisher, one of the real masters of the organ. Doug's work is uniformly good, and his arrangements always in excellent taste. You will like his treatment of *In the Garden, What a Friend We Have in Jesus, He Leadeth Me, The Old Rugged Cross, I Love To Tell the Story, Sweet Hour of Prayer, Rock of Ages, Jesus Lover of My Soul, Nearer My God to Thee* and *Abide with Me.*

■ One more set of releases from Singtime is also top-notch. The Chandler Trio from southern Indiana (Marlene, Marcella and Marvin) have fresh, young voices and a fine blend. They know how to sing a message and never slight the words. There is an interesting variety about their work. Some of it is rhythmic and some is more conventionally phrased. The general effect of all their work is most pleasing. Their numbers are *Highway to Heaven, Only a Look, Now I Belong to Jesus, Yes I Know, Someone to Care, If You Want Joy, How Many Times* and *A Medley of Spirituals.*

■ Singspiration also has done a fine bit of recording with Jack Wyrtzen's *Word of Life* Male Quartet, Brass Ensemble, soloist Lorraine Fleming, Patsy Cahall, organist, and Leon Miller, pianist. The entire group does *Stand Up For Jesus* and *I Must Go* presenting a thrilling missionary challenge. The quartet sings *I'm Happy, The Old Account Was Settled Long Ago* and a song by Merrill Dunlop, *Never in the Least.* It is good to see that *Word of Life* retains its emphasis upon good music, and that the personnel of its musical ensembles is still of the highest grade.

■ If you know of recordings of sacred music, either vocal or instrumental, which have escaped my notice, I shall appreciate hearing from you. I shall be happy to secure them and review them in these columns at the earliest possible moment. Also, if you know of interesting and helpful uses to which sacred recordings and tapes are being put, please let me know about them.

END

Singspiration

RECORDS—

A proper gift anytime to anyone! Be sure your loved ones have the records they desire. Give a gift that keeps on giving, such as:

"SONGS THAT MAKE CHRISTMAS"

ALBUM NO. 25

Helen McAlerney Barth, Contralto

AWAY IN A MANGER
LONG AGO 1085

George Beverly Shea, Bass-baritone

SILENT NIGHT
SWEET LITTLE JESUS BOY 1089

Herman Voss, Organist, Douglas Fisher, Chimes and Celeste

HARK, THE HERALD ANGELS SING
O COME, ALL YE FAITHFUL
IT CAME UPON THE MIDNIGHT CLEAR 1090

"BIRTHDAY OF A KING"

ALBUM NO. 32

Al Smith and Ruth Lawrence, Duet

THE BIRTHDAY OF A KING
THERE'S A SONG IN THE AIR 3081

Al Smith with King's Karollers

O HOLY NIGHT
THAT BEAUTIFUL NAME 3082

Douglas Fisher, Gil Mead, Dave Bohme, and John Peterson, Instrumental Ensemble

JOY TO THE WORLD
I HEARD THE BELLS ON CHRISTMAS DAY
GOD REST YOU MERRY GENTLEMEN
THOU DIDST LEAVE THY THRONE 3083

Above Listed 78 RPM Albums Nos. 25 and 32
$3.95 each excise tax included

Above Listed 78 RPM Single Records
$1.05 each excise tax included

—JUST RELEASED!—

BOB JONES UNIVERSITY RADIO CHOIR AND STRING ENSEMBLE

ALBUM NO. 35

Christ the Lord is Risen Today
Crown Him with Many Crowns 3150
Depth of Mercy, Can There Be?
Come Thou Fount 3151
O God Our Help in Ages Past
Saviour, Lead Me Lest I Stray 3152

BOB JONES UNIVERSITY BAND

ALBUM NO. 36

Symphonic Series of Sacred Songs 3153
A Mighty Fortress is Our God
Jesus, Joy of Man's Desiring 3154
Battle Hymn of the Republic
Bob Jones University March 3155

BACK TO THE BIBLE BROADCAST

ALBUM NO. 37

Back to the Bible Broadcast Choir

Climbin' Up the Mountain
Cheer the Weary Traveler
He Was Not Willing 3156

Back to the Bible Broadcast Quartet

No Hidin' Place
Cert'ny, Lord
What You Are 3159

Back to the Bible Broadcast Instrumentalists (Wilma Sundeen Pianist, Eugene Clark, Organist)

Make Me A Blessing
Stand Up for Jesus
Jesus Loves Even Me 3162

Above Listed 78 RPM Single Records
$1.05 each excise tax included

Above Listed 78 RPM Albums Nos. 35, 36, 37
$3.95 each excise tax included

For a Complete Listing of All Singspiration Records, See Your Record Dealer or Write for FREE Recordlog of Over 400 Recorded Hymns and Gospel Songs. Order Through Your Bookstore or From

Singspiration

Station C, Grand Rapids, Mich.

3000 Free!

3000 FREE films are among the more than 11,000 16mm films listed and described in the

EDUCATIONAL FILM GUIDE

Completely Revised, 11th Edition, 1953

"The best single source of information," is what the "NEA Journal" writes of this *Educational Film Guide.* Its thousands of films, many of them free are annotated to provide a brief description, source, date, running time, color, price and terms, grade levels, and films of special merit. Film reviews are also indexed. The *Guide* is kept up-to-date with semi-annual supplements.

($7.50, bound vol.) ($7.50, supplement service through Spring 1957) ($12.50, combination offer when ordered and billed at one time).

ALSO AVAILABLE: New, 1954, 3rd Edition of Filmstrip Guide with 5,882 35mm filmstrips released since 1947. ($5.00)

WRITE TO
The H. W. Wilson Company
950 University Avenue
N. Y. 52 N. Y.

GOWNS
• Pulpit and Choir •
Headquarters for
RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES
Church Furniture • Stoles
Embroideries • Vestments
Hangings • Communion
Sets • Altar Brass Goods
CATALOG ON REQUEST
National CHURCH GOODS SUPPLY COMPANY
821-23 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

MOTHER! Send for This!

8 Mistakes Parents make

FREE BOOK

Every parent should have this new book about child training. Covers all ages. Written by Ray C. Beery (Columbia & Harvard), author of the famous course, "How to Bring Out the Best in Your Child". If you want to be prouder of your children both now and later in life, write today. The introductory book is free; no obligation. Simply address

PARENTS ASSOCIATION, Dept. 2512, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Use LIVING WORD Films

LATEST RELEASE
"THE DREYER STORY"

A feature film with a real Christian message. A true story of a man's Salvation and deliverance from the disease of alcoholism!

Running time..........45 min.
Rental..........$17.00

For Sales or Rental — Write
LIVING WORD Films
ZION, ILLINOIS

PLACEMENT

(Continued from page 8)

Minister, fundamental Holiness (Wesleyan faith) desires pastorate in Southeast. Small town or village. 20 yrs. exp. Married, 2 child. Box D-533

Outstanding Bible expositor-evangelist, 50, desires pastorate. Sound in the faith, mightily used of God in organizing churches for missionary work at home and abroad. A great leader. Box D-535

Presby. minister, 37, would like Presby. church desiring a full evangelical program. Married, 3 children. Investigation welcomed. Box D-537

A-1 public relations man, 46, newly converted, seeks Christian work. Exp.: 10 yrs. City Editor newspaper, 5 yrs. N.Y. State publicity director supervising space adv., layout and prod., brochure writing and many other phases. Box D-539

Christian man, 8 yrs. pastorate, 5 yrs. directive and supervisory, as well as office work, desires oppor. in office mgmnt., field work, promotion, for Christian firm, Bible sch. or university. Box D-541

Christian bookkeeper and accountant desires position with Christian college or institute. Hold a certificate of accounting in commercial college. Box D-543

Positions Open

Female

Housekeeper wanted for motherless home with 3 children on a farm in Northwestern Minn. Box D-392

Typists — several good positions for billers, stencil-cutters, transcription clerks, and writers of sales letters. Sunday school publ. in Chicago. Excellent program of benefits free; opportunities to advance. Box D-408

Bookkeepers — Learn to operate bookkeeping machine, or use your skill, plus typing, in Customer's Service Dept. Christian publ. in Chicago. Fine program of benefits free; merit increases each six months. Box D-410

Salesperson with Christian Education background. Good opportunities to advance. Sunday school supply store in Chicago. Box D-412

Executive Secy. Excellent position for mature woman who is alert; has good memory; some background in publishing, or graphic arts, or writing-editing; thorough knowledge of the Sunday school. Benefits free. Chicago Christian Publ. Box D-414

Bookkeeping assistant — young lady interested in working with figures. Exp. helpful. Some typing. Excellent company benefits. Give education and exp. and recent snapshot if possible. Chicago Location. Box D-418

Male

Camp director wanted for Christian camp in Mo. Single or married. Could use wife as camp cook. Living quarters available. Prefer full-time worker but will consider summer help. Box D-394.

Advance agent for missionary organ. in South. Calif. Set up interdenominational meetings in churches in U.S. and Canada. Box D-396

Exec. Asst. for missionary organ. in South. Calif. Capacity for detail work and ability to manage office and personnel essential. Box D-398

Restaurant mgr. needed for year around or summer only. Be able to supervise cooking and serving, train staff, have complete over-sight of restaurant business. Midwest. Send snap and details. Info. confidential. Box D-400

Both

Missionaries for Jewish Mission in South. Calif. Consecrated Christians with burden for souls. Exp. in Jewish mission work helpful. House to house visiting, street meetings, preach. Box D-402

Help needed for our mailing dept. Couple under 50, without dependents, or a single man who understands shipping room, some office work. Must be good driver. Living quarters furnished. Box D-404

Couple for Christian organ. in South. Calif. Exp. as janitor, gardener, and maintenance. Wife to help in cleaning and able to cook on special occasions. Apt. furnished. Box D-406

Capable writers with good Bible background to aid in producing Sunday school and/or Vacation Bible School lessons; also visual aids. Teaching exp. and knowledge of Christian Ed. helpful. Excellent oppor. in Chicago. Box D-416

Young man or lady with accounting bkgrnd. to assist Bus. Mgr. of Christian publ. Exp. or interest in sales promo. helpful. Some supervisory duties. Good company benefits. Give bkgrnd. in detail and recent snapshot. Box D-420

Spark YOUR Missionary Program with GOOD FILMS

Top-flight films bring the mission field to YOU in all its color, sound, action, beauty and . . . degradation!

CBFMS films portray life...

as it is actually lived by missionaries on the foreign field. The humdrum . . . heartaches . . . discouragement . . . and the undergirding power of God, all tell the thrilling story that will instill renewed fervor for missions in the hearts of your people.

...tell the inside story

of pioneer mission work and challenge young people to give their lives for foreign missions.

...help children see

that missions are more than a story in their Sunday school papers.

HERE ARE THREE YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS . . .

Ebony in Ivory — Ivory Coast of French West Africa . . . fetishism rages unchecked . . . pioneer work at its worst—and best. *(30 min.)*

Toma, Child of the Kivu — Just a boy when he sees his first white man and hears the gospel; suffers fiery trials by the witch doctor; emerges an evangelist among his people. *(30 min.)*

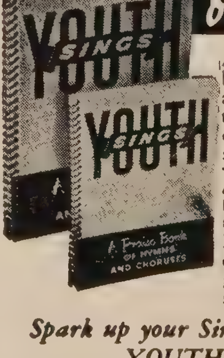
Faces of India — India has many faces . . . the missionary sees the one of despair . . . hopelessness . . . but a face that can be transformed with the gospel. *(30 min.)*

All films available on Free-Will Offering basis. For full details write Dept. 124C

Conservative Baptist
FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
352 Wellington Avenue • Chicago 14, Illinois

Patronize CHRISTIAN LIFE *Advertisers*

AMERICA'S FAVORITE for YOUTH



A complete songbook of 128 hymns and choruses—meets the need for singing enjoyment and inspiration.

TWO SIZES: Large Size, 60c each, 3 for $1.75; Pocket Size, 35c each, 3 for $1.00.

Its low cost means everyone in your group can have a songbook!

Spark up your Singing Youth with YOUTH SINGS!

PRAISE BOOK PUBLICATIONS
Dept. 47, Mound, Minnesota

AT BOOKSTORES EVERYWHERE

STAR-FOLLOWING

(Continued from page 74)

other. If I am *in* Christ, I cannot help doing all possible *for* Christ.

That realization can carry one triumphantly to the invalid's wheel-chair or to one's deathbed. Within the last year I stood at the bedside of a dying minister, who felt that in his weakness and pain, his work was done and he was no longer good for anything.

"Your work for the Lord isn't done, and you are good for everything even now," I assured him. "Being what you are means you radiate blessings to others with every breath you draw.

"Brother in Christ," I assured him, "even this moment the prayers I remember hearing you give in years past stir my soul and uplift my spirit. If it isn't beyond your strength, will you pray for us here in this room?"

There were four of us, all loved ones of his, but none related by blood ties. We joined hands, he being barely able to clutch another's. Then his feeble voice, which was shaky and drifted off into a whisper, formed poetic phrases of adoration, fellowship, surrender and love. It exhausted him, but it took us all into the holy presence of the Eternal.

The Star led the Wise Men to Christ, and a Dream guarded them from harm, possible death, at Herod's hands as they took their way back to their tasks after having worshiped Him. The Star and the Dream had much in common then, and they have much in common now. The Star was different from the galaxies of the heavens, and the Dream is not the same as the vagrant subconscious phantoms that troop through our sleep at night. They were among the means God used in giving the world its Savior.

Are the Star and the Dream yours? As you read and hear and sing of the Star of Bethlehem during this Christmas season, of the Wise Men who were divinely wise as they followed the Star God gave to lead them to the manger-born Savior, do you feel that the Star and the Dream are guiding you day by day? If not, all you need to do is to believe with all your heart that Jesus Christ is *your* Savior and Lord, repent and confess Him.

This, then, is the way of Christmas — what a blessed road to travel as the days fade into seasons, the seasons into years, and the years finally into eternity! Many millions take it and find when this day is done another, everlasting day is dawning when there shall be no darkness or pain, no tears or sorrow — only joy forever with our Savior and Lord. May the Holy Spirit, who guides us into all truth, guide you in this blessed Christ-season we call Christmas. END

LIGHT OF THE WORLD

For over fifty years, Dr. Bob Jones, Sr., has preached his famous sermon, LIGHT OF THE WORLD, to thousands of people in all parts of the world. This excellent motion picture by UNUSUAL FILMS is enabling many thousands more to see and hear the great sermon, which also incorporates many interesting scenes and the dramatization of an actual event in the life of "Dr. Bob."

30 Minutes — Black and White
Rental $10 — Long Lease $150

Other Titles Available:
MIRACLE — **MACBETH**
YOU CAN'T WIN — **POUND OF FLESH**
VESPER MELODIES — **HEAVENLY HARMONIES**

All Films are 16mm Sound

FOR INFORMATION ON
FILM RENTALS AND LONG LEASE
Write: *UNUSUAL FILMS*
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY
GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

UNUSUAL FILMS

Does Your Film Program Include - - -
"EMPTY SHOES"
— The Story of William Carey —
These historic words will challenge you!
"Expect great things from God; attempt great things for God."
30 Minutes (Color) — Rental, $10.00
Write now for free illustrated folder.
Your Film Order is Promptly Acknowledged!
Century Gospel Ministries
Hatfield, Pennsylvania — Phone: Souderton 3669
A Non-Profit Film Library

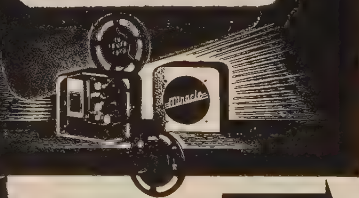
MASTER GUIDE TO
Religious Films
FILMSTRIPS and FREE MOTION PICTURES
• NATION-WIDE COVERAGE •
Write for FREE Bulletin
SELECTED FILMS
Whittier, Calif.

NEW LIFE FILMS presents
BUTTONWOOD INN
Great new dramatic personal soul-winning film. 30 minutes.
Rental: Bl & Wh $9.00, Color $14.00
CALL OF THE NAVAJO
Finest missionary, children's, family night film. 42 minutes.
Rental: Bl & Wh $10.00, Color $15.00
MR. SQUIRREL'S LESSON
Children's and family night film.
12 minutes, Rental $4.00
Obtain from your local film library or write:
New Life Films,
NEW LIFE FOUNDATION
P. O. Box 1316 — Peoria, Illinois

Something Different in Christian Films
HE WAS NOT WILLING
16mm Sound 6 min. Color or Black & White
For information write:
Shepherd Films — Chester Springs, Pa.

Gospel Films

CHRISTMAS FILMS
A Savior is Born — 13 min. O Little Town of Bethlehem; Silent Night, Holy Night (Filmsings, 4 min. each)



☐ purchase
☐ rental
☐ send catalog
☐ information on Miracle Projector
Dept. 11

Clip write name, address in margin

C. O. BAPTISTA FILMS
SUNNYSIDE AVENUE WHEATON ILLINOIS

EXECUTIVE
WANTED

For missionary organization with headquarters in Los Angeles. 25 year old independent missionary work seeks a man with administrative and executive ability to handle office and personnel in home office. A challenging opportunity for the right man. Permanent, pleasant. Apartment available. Give complete resume in first letter.

P.O. Box 707,
Los Angeles 53, Calif.

HARKNESS CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

1. EVANGELISTIC HYMN-PLAYING For those who can already play. EIGHTY Musically-illustrated Lessons. Teaches TWELVE MUSICAL subjects—including TEN practical Accompaniment Methods in Chords, Octaves, Runs, Trills, Chime Forms, etc.
2. BEGINNERS HYMN-PLAYING A course for those who cannot play but wish to learn to play hymns and Gospel songs. FIFTY Musically-illustrated lessons. Original HARKNESS Keyboard Charts.

Over Nine Thousand Students

Send for FREE details. Indicate course desired

ROBERT HARKNESS 20 N. RAYMOND AVE.
PASADENA 1, CALIF.

IF YOU DON'T DRINK
why pay for the accidents
of those who do?

We insure automobiles—all coverages, standard non-assessable policy—only for persons who do not use alcoholic beverages. We thus avoid paying losses caused by the drink-driver—and our policyholders get an especially low rate, reducing even further after claim-free years.

Get full information on our "Merit Dividend Plan" and our nation-wide claim service approved by 98.7% of our policyholders. Just send a postcard to

Department CL-1254
PREFERRED RISK MUTUAL INSURANCE CO.
Des Moines, Iowa

5,000 CHRISTIAN WORKERS WANTED

to sell Bibles, Testaments, good books, handsome Scripture mottoes, Scripture calendars, greeting cards. Good commission. Send for free catalog and price list.

George W. Noble, The Christian Co.
Dept. 5, S. Pontiac Bldg. Chicago 5, Ill.

HANDS TIED?
—because you lack a
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

• You can qualify for an American School Diploma *in spare time at home!* If you have left school, write or mail coupon for FREE booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

OUR 57TH YEAR

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. V-98
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois

Please send FREE High School booklet.

Name................................
Address................................
City & State................................

Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available. Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal.

Spiritual Clinic

Dr. V. Raymond Edman, *editor*

YOUR Spiritual Clinic editor each month is V. Raymond Edman, well-known Christian leader. From his background as Wheaton College president, former pastor, missionary, teacher and author, he brings a wealth of practical experience in Christian living to Christian Life readers.

It is with pleasure that we present Dr. Edman to you each month, with an invitation to submit problems arising in your Christian walk for his wise counsel. No names appear in these columns; letters are held in strictest confidence. Address questions to Spiritual Clinic, Christian Life Magazine, 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

■ **Our church is splitting because those who hire the minister want him to stay, but they will not visit the youth meetings and Sunday school classes to observe what the man is actually not doing. They believe him because he is well-known and well-educated and they believe he has ability as he claims. What can we do to keep our church alive for our children and youth? How can we "make" the deacons realize the truth? Should a church be for the old only? The officers do not attend so what right have they to run the church? I am hesitating to "walk out" only because of the example it will be to children and youth. Over half of the people would need only slight encouragement to join a walkout led by our S. S. superintendent. What should I do?**

In the event that there is in any given local church definite and persistent heresy which denies the great fundamentals of the faith, and the true believers are insufficient to secure control of the church, then I think withdrawal is necessary. In such a case the withdrawal should be made in a most earnest and humble Christian way, because by suffering wrongfully we can give very effective testimony for the Savior; while on the other hand defending ourselves and criticizing others not only can, but will bring great reproach to the Gospel.

It appears, however, that the problem in your church is one of personality and not of doctrine. It is therefore my counsel that the earnest Christian covenant to continue in earnest prayer to the Good Shepherd that He will provide a faithful and effective under-shepherd. He is able to do "exceeding abundantly above all that you ask or think."

■ **Do you not think that many Christians have tabooed good clean entertainments such as the movies and dances just because they have seen a few bad examples? Do you not think if more Christians would manage the dance halls instead of condemning them that they would be run on a much higher plane and would keep young people from going to the night clubs and taverns for their entertainment?**

I wonder if we are using the English language in the same way? It would be exceedingly difficult, in my opinion impossible, to classify the movies and dances as "good clean entertainment." In recent years there have been several surveys made of the movies, not by churchmen, but by sociologists, psychologists, and the like, with the resultant strong condemnation on the content of the movies. It appears that Hollywood is continually promising repentance and better performance, but with no evidence as to these good intentions.

The real solution for the movie and dance problem is not a Christian supervision of them but a change of heart on the part of young people through saving faith in the Lord Jesus which gives them a new outlook on life and a wholly new sense of values.

■ **I have been a Christian for some years and find my Lord more wonderful as the days go by. I want with all my heart to live a life pleasing to Him. I've claimed II Cor. 10:5 over and over, and want my thinking to be Christ-honoring. But every now and then I'm horrified at the thoughts that flash before me. I know this is Satan's work. With God's help and His precious word, Satan departs. Is there a place in Christian living where we're not hounded by thoughts such as these, or must this go on?**

I am glad to see that you are using the right procedure in meeting the evil thoughts that flash through your mind, by looking to the Lord for His help, and by turning to His precious Word. As long as we are in the flesh we shall be subject to temptation. Sin comes when we yield to temptation.

Refuse to dwell on any unclean suggestions that cross your mind. Start praising the Lord that you have been delivered from the power of sin, that you do not have to yield your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin; but yield yourself unto God as one alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God (see Romans 6:11-18). Be sure that you "make no provision for the flesh" through the things that you read or unfit things that are aired on radio and TV, but rather make it a point to follow the instruction given by Paul in Phil. 4:8. "Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virture, and if there be any praise, think on these things."

Fill Your Album with Pictures Like These

Attend the 7th annual Christian Writers Conference
JANUARY 27-29, 1955

Share common problems, short cuts to success and helpful tips.

Hear outstanding speakers in fiction, non-fiction, photography, poetry and layout.

Receive personal help on manuscripts from interested editors.

SAVE $5
by Registering Today!

Regular registration (after January 10)
$15 for three day conference

Advance registration (before January 10)
ONLY $10

WHETHER you're a beginning or professional writer, you'll want to attend the 1955 Christian Writers Conference and Workshop in the Chicago offices of the Christian Writers Institute. Designed to give you practical writing help PLUS spiritual encouragement, this conference will be the highlight of your year. You'll fellowship with editors, writers and publishers and you'll study under top-notch editors and successful authors. Register today. Don't miss this opportunity to store your memory album with never-to-be-forgotten experiences.

CHRISTIAN WRITERS INSTITUTE
434 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois

☐ YES, I wish to attend the Christian Writers Conference and Workshop on January 27, 28, 29, 1955. I am registering now to take advantage of the special advance registration fee. Enclosed is $10, payment in full.

☐ Please send me additional information on the Conference.

Name...

Address...

City..............................Zone.........State..................

Take your pick...

Just imagine — no money needed . . . to secure these valuable items. These nationally advertised products plus many others can be yours simply by taking subscriptions to CHRISTIAN LIFE Magazine. And what's more, you'll be doing your friends a favor by introducing them to this inspiring and informative magazine.

Just fill out the coupon below to obtain your supply of order blanks and complete details to earn the premium of your choice. A complete list of the other products which can also be obtained in this easy way will be included with your supplies.

FLASH! Here's good news for you. Approval has just been granted to credit renewal as well as new subscriptions toward premiums. This is a splendid opportunity for you to get started at a most advantageous time. Full credit will be given for renewals.

CHRISTIAN LIFE MAGAZINE
434 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to get started at once on your plan to earn valuable premiums. Please send complete instructions and the supplies I will need. Include a list of other nationally advertised items available on this plan also.

Name______________________________

Street or R.F.D.________________________

City________________Zone____State________

P. S.
Be sure to enroll me at once so that I can take advantage of the credits I will be able to pick up on renewals, as well as new subscriptions.

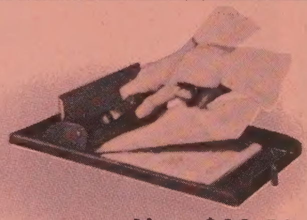
List—$71.65
Smith-Corona Portable "Skywriter"
yours for 42 Christian Life subs.

Let the POST-MASTER

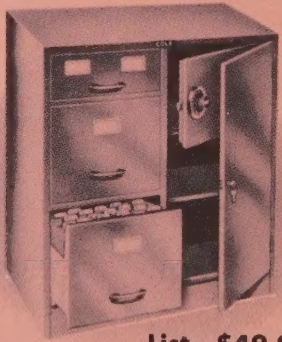
List—$11.95
"Post Master" Spirit Postcard Printer
yours for 6 Christian Life subs.

List—$52.17
Master Addresser—Model 40
yours for 25 Christian Life subs.

List—$4.25
Apsco Premier Pencil Sharpener
yours for 3 Christian Life subs.



List—$32.50
Master Spirit Duplicator
yours for 16 Christian Life subs.



List—$49.95
Combination File and Storage Cabinet
yours for 24 Christian Life subs.

SAVE On Low "Direct" Prices

New Imported
ACCORDIONS
PROFESSIONAL MODEL
YOURS ON AMAZING EASY TERMS

SILVIO SOPRANI

FREE Catalog
Mail the Coupon TODAY

5 Days FREE Trial

Now!
Your Old Accordion will be accepted as your Down Payment!

READ and Consider these Ultra Quality Features

Teachers everywhere have rated the S. SOPRANI Accordion as excellent for students as well as advanced and professional players.

- KEYS—feather light. Delicately balanced and individually sprung, respond instantly. 41 treble. 120 bass.
- SWITCHES—insta-set vari-tone. Allow you to change or modify the tone instantly for correct musical shadings . . . new and thrilling tonal effects the instant you want them.
- REEDS—hand-finished and precision-tuned. Product of experts in a delicate art. Made from the finest Swedish cold-rolled blue steel—super-responsive and lively in tone.
- BELLOWS—reinforced, deep-fold . . . super-strength and longer life in wide-span bellows that maintain equalized air pressure.
- CASE AND STRAPS—elite quality in appearance and construction . . . luxurious, light-weight and durable. Straps wide, comfortable and adjustable.
- SIZES—small, medium or large.
- COLORS—jet black, white pearl, grey pearl or red pearl.

(Prices include Straps, Case and Federal Excise Tax.)

- Shipped direct from Importer to you. Low Wholesale price means BIG SAVING.

Make your selection from the world's largest display of Imported Italian Accordions. Many master-makers represented. But none excels Silvio Soprani, genius creator of the superb accordion of 8 switches illustrated. Unsurpassed in splendor of appearance or richness of tone. Write today for full particulars of this "Accordion of Your Dreams".

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

Get our special offer of amazing big discount to students, teachers, Christian workers, missionaries, etc. PLAY BEFORE YOU PAY. Easy to own and play—introductory lessons FREE. Be sure you get the best! The S. SOPRANI is supreme in beauty and quality. Two beautiful models—three sizes, small, medium or large in exciting new color combinations.

"My CORONET Royal is 'tops' for tone, beauty and playing ease."
MARY CHRISTEL, Valders, Wisc.

Reach Many for Christ through Music

Act NOW!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
or Money Refunded

Now you can save up to 50%! Buy direct from America's leading distributors of famous genuine Italian accordions. You risk nothing and enjoy the advantage of wholesale discounts and easy terms. Act NOW for full Free offer—no obligation. Low down payment or *your old accordion in trade.*

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. CL-124 Chicago 22, Ill.

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois, Dept. CL-124

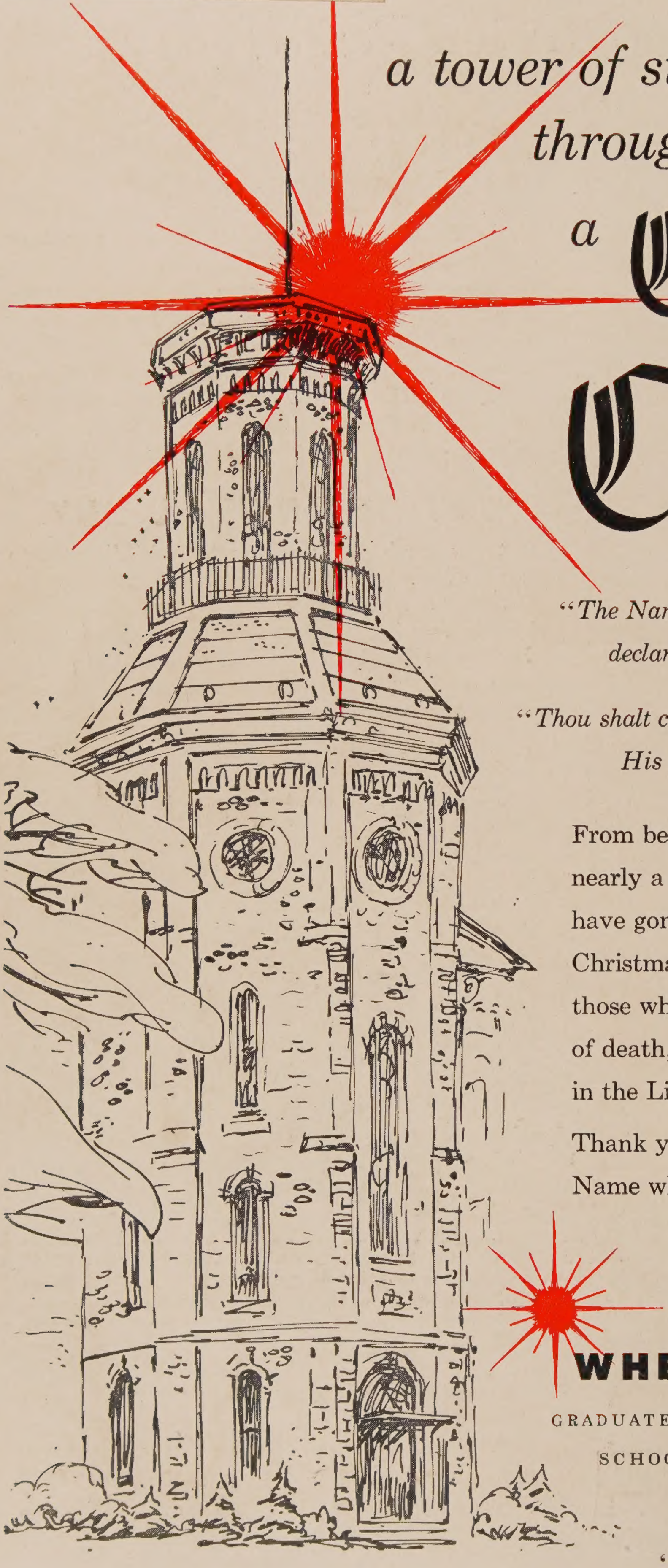
Gentlemen: Please send me your fully illustrated catalog, easy terms and low wholesale prices on S. SOPRANI Accordions as well as other famous Italian makes.

*Name*________________

*Address*________________

*City*__________ *Zone*____ *State*____

15579 T24-500 2-56
WARBURG THEO SEMINARY
REU MEMORIAL LIBRARY
DUBUQUE
IOWA



a tower of strength . . .
through nearly

a Century of Christmases

"The Name of the Lord is a strong tower," declared Solomon by the Spirit.

"Thou shalt call His name Jesus for He shall save His people from their sins," stated the Angel.

From beneath Wheaton's tall Tower for nearly a century, young hearts and brave have gone to the ends of the earth with the Christmas Story of the Saviour, so that those who sit in darkness and the shadow of death, might rejoice with us in the Light of the World.

Thank you for helping prepare them to take the Name which will be their Tower of strength.

V. Raymond Edman
PRESIDENT

WHEATON COLLEGE

GRADUATE SCHOOL • CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC
SCHOOL OF NURSING • WHEATON ACADEMY

WHEATON, ILLINOIS

"For Christ and His Kingdom since 1860"